

STORMTECH®

nurtured by nature

SPRING 2024 WORKBOOK





STORMTECH®

nurtured by nature

Fashion for Every Forecast

Crafted from lightweight technical fabrics, our Spring & Summer 2024 Collection provides a seamless transition across all seasons. These styles are designed to enhance your experience in warmer months, while offering ample protection against cooler weather. Incorporating smart features such as moisture-wicking H2X-DRY® fabrics and ultralight thermal insulation, our garments allow you to adjust to variable climate conditions.

Inspired by the rugged landscapes of the Pacific Northwest and refined in Vancouver's cool, urban cityscape, STORMTECH Performance Apparel has outfitted explorers and seekers for extreme, unpredictable weather and conditions since 1977. Fueled by our passion for the outdoors, we build durable, functional, contemporary clothing and deliver quality and innovation year after year.

At STORMTECH, we believe in environmental stewardship, with technologies that lessen our impact on our natural environment. STORMTECH creates timeless, high-quality products designed to extend product life and minimize environmental impact. We back up our commitment to quality workmanship with a 5-year warranty, and have built out a sustainable product care program to extend product life and performance.

Sustainable practices are ever-evolving, and we are committed to minimizing our environmental impact and enhancing sustainable practices through responsible design, sourcing, and daily business operations. We also support youth through our 1:1 initiative, and support worker health and safety at all of our factories and office locations.

STORMTECH is a one-stop, full-service partner uniquely structured for the corporate marketplace, offering a comprehensive array of in-house decoration services, a robust e-commerce website and a highly-skilled customer service team to support and fulfill your orders.

Visit us online or connect on social media.

STORMTECH® Performance Apparel



TABLE OF CONTENTS



6
PREMIUM POLOS



44
PREMIUM TEES



70
PERFORMANCE
HOODIES



96
FLEECE & LAYERING



132
TECHNICAL
OUTERWEAR



148
LIGHTWEIGHT
SHELLS



160
RAINSHELLS



166
TECHNICAL
SOFTSHELLS



184
LIGHTWEIGHT
THERMAL SHELLS



200
THERMAL
OUTERWEAR



218
3-IN-1 SYSTEM
JACKETS



244
URBAN CASUAL



270
BAGS & PACKS



332
HEADWEAR &
ACCESSORIES

STORMTECH TECHNOLOGIES

With a heritage of 45 years outfitting adventurers for extreme weather and conditions, innovation is at the core of STORMTECH's culture and values. Our durable, functional, contemporary clothing is built using advanced fabric technologies, and smart sourcing and manufacturing. To help our customer easily identify the benefits of our high-performance gear, we've developed a collection of 9 technology icons to help guide you.



WATERPROOF



BREATHABLE



CLIMATE RANGE



WINDPROOF



SEALED SEAMS



CRITICALLY SEALED SEAMS



ULTRASONIC WELDED SEAMS



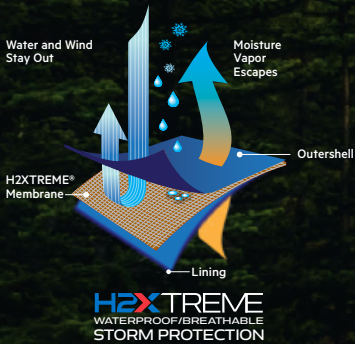
DEVICE COMPATIBILITY



RFID BLOCK

CLIMATE CONTROL

Ultimate weather protection through advanced waterproof/breathable technology, engineered to keep moisture at bay, inside and out. H2XTREME® membranes stop water and wind from penetrating the garment while allowing water vapor to escape, keeping you warm and dry in all weather conditions.



ULTRASONIC WELDED SEAMS

Seams are ultrasonically fused together to form a continuous, impermeable barrier – more durable than traditional seams because there are no needle holes that would allow water to penetrate the outshell. Ultrasonic welding creates durable permanent sealed seams in technical fabrics and protection without adding bulk or weight to the garment.



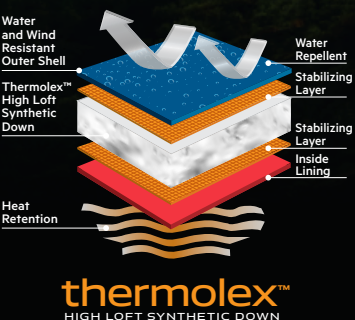
WATERPROOF ZIPPERS

STORMTECH Waterproof zippers are built to keep you dry in extreme wet weather conditions. A waterproof polyurethane adhesive film is bonded to the zipper tape to create a waterproof seal on both vislon and nylon coil zippers.



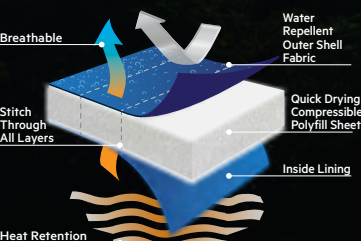
ALL WEATHER THERMAL PROTECTION

High loft, high efficiency Thermolex™ synthetic down – developed and tested by STORMTECH is inserted into each quilted panel to a specific fill weight in order to achieve maximum warmth and softness. Engineered to be lightweight and highly efficient in all weather conditions.



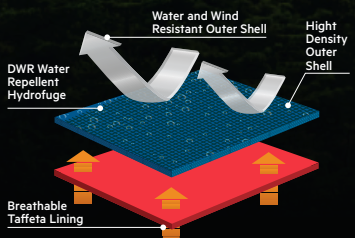
THERMAL SHELL TECHNOLOGY

High efficiency/high loft synthetic alternative to down, designed to maintain its thermal properties while being lightweight providing superior resistance in colder conditions. Quilting is achieved by sewing through all 3 layers of the garment.



HD HEAVY DUTY OUTSHELL

Heavy-duty, heavy weight nylon and polyester fabrics are constructed to withstand the most rigorous and extreme industrial applications and weather conditions. HD fabrics are also coated to achieve a high level of water resistance.





WATERPROOF

Keeps outside moisture from penetrating the fabric. The waterproof rating is typically expressed in milliliters (1,000mm to 10,000mm) based on water pressure tolerance over a 24-hour period. Generally, the higher the rating, the higher the waterproof protection.

BASIC | LEVEL 1

600mm to 2,000mm

HIGH | LEVEL 2

2,000mm to 8,000mm

EXTREME | LEVEL 3

8,000mm to 20,000mm+



BREATHABLE

The movement of air from one side of the fabric to the other to keep the wearer comfortable. The breathability rating is typically expressed in a gram measurement of how much vapor a square meter (G/M2) of fabric will allow to pass in a 24-hour period (typically, 1,000G/M2 to 10,000G/M2) the higher the number, the more breathable the garment.

BASIC | LEVEL 1

1,000g/m² to 5,000g/m²

HIGH | LEVEL 2

5,000g/m² to 10,000g/m²

EXTREME | LEVEL 3

15,000g/m² +



CLIMATE RANGE

A system developed by STORMTECH by taking several factors into consideration such as activity level, wind chill, sun exposure etc. A useful guide for selecting the appropriate garment for your adventure.

MILD

+20°C (68°F) to +5°C (41°F)

COLD

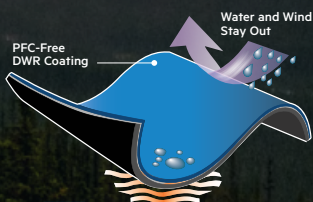
+5°C (41°F) to -10°C (14°F)

EXTREME COLD

-10°C (14°F) to -30°C (-22°F)

PFC-FREE DWR WATER RESISTANCE

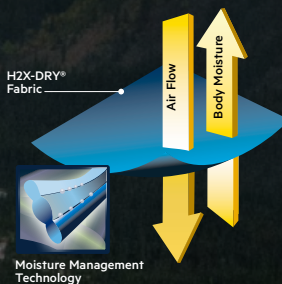
PFC-Free Durable Water Repellent technology is a polymer coating added to outerwear to provide water resistant protection. DWR treated fabrics prevent light rain and snow precipitation from saturating the outer fabric surface and prevents fabric from becoming weighed down by excess moisture, for optimized comfort and freedom of movement.



PFC-FREE DWR

ACTIVE MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Next-to-skin climate control with moisture management technology to regulate your core. Body moisture is transported from the skin to the fabric's outer surface through the capillary action of specialized moisture wicking yarns.



Moisture Management Technology

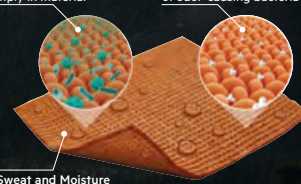
H2XDRY
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

ODOR CONTROL

Polygiene Freshness-treated garments allow you to enjoy the confidence of fresh, all-day wear while minimizing the need for frequent washing. By extending the time between washes, these garments save you valuable time, reduce water consumption, and minimize waste.

Without Polygiene® Biostatic Odor-causing bacteria/microbes settle and multiply in material

With Polygiene® Biostatic stays fresh technology inhibits growth of odor-causing bacteria



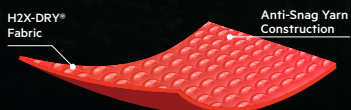
Sweat and Moisture



POLYGIENE
FRESHNESS

ANTI-SNAG CONSTRUCTION

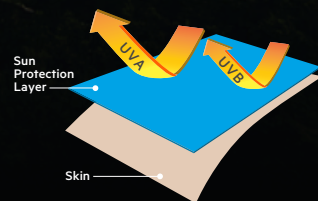
Anti-snap construction is achieved by using specialized yarns that are less likely to break or unravel when pulled or snagged by incorporating specific knitting techniques that reinforce the fabric and reduce the risk of snagging. The result is a more durable and resilient fabric that is less likely to snag or run; improving the quality and longevity of the finished product.



anti-snap
CONSTRUCTION

SUN PROTECTION

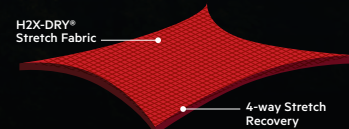
UVX rating is a measurement of the ultraviolet protection provided by a fabric used in garments, indicating how effectively the fabric blocks UVA and UVB radiation from the sun, which can cause skin damage. Fabrics are treated or constructed using densely woven or knitted fabrics and UV absorbent fibers to reflect UVA and UVB light.



UVX
SUN PROTECTION

4-WAY STRETCH

Four-way mechanical stretch fabrics stretch and recover in all four directions. Made from a combination of natural and synthetic fibers, and Spandex, highly elastic synthetic fiber, used to provide additional stretch and recovery properties to create a highly flexible, comfortable, and durable fabric that is ideal for use in athletic, outdoor, medical and industrial applications.



4-way stretch

SUSTAINABLE DESIGN &

Sustainable practices are ever evolving. We are committed to minimizing our environmental impact and enhancing sustainable practices through responsible design, sourcing, and daily business operations.

PRODUCTS BUILT TO LAST

STORMTECH creates timeless, high-quality products designed to extend product life and minimize environmental impact. We back up our commitment to quality workmanship with a 5 year warranty, and have built out a sustainable product care program to extend product life and performance.



PRODUCT TESTING

At STORMTECH, we take pride in ensuring our products are tested and inspected at the highest level of performance.

Our products are tested through third party accredited testing laboratories according to the American Association of Textile Chemists and Colourists (AATCC), American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM), and the American Apparel & Footwear Association (AAFA), among others.



PFC FREE AND PFAS COMPLIANT

As an outdoor clothing brand that believes we're at our best in nature, STORMTECH has partnered with fabric mills and garment factories to find alternative, breathable water repellent treatments that are PFC-Free without sacrificing the performance of our materials.

With the introduction of our Fall 2023 collection, all materials used in production are now also PFAS compliant.



PRODUCT SAFETY

At STORMTECH we maintain a stringent Restricted Substances List (RSL) based on global standards and laws, and a corresponding testing protocol that ensures our products meet these standards. The RSL protocol is following various substance restricting laws and regulations such as Canadian Consumer Product Safety Act (CCPSA), Consumer Product Safety Improvement Act (CPSIA), Federal Hazardous Substances Act (FHSA), California's Proposition 65, AAFA Restricted Substance List (RSL).



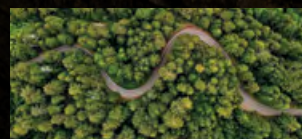
INCREASED USE OF SUSTAINABLE MATERIALS

Sourcing recycled and sustainable materials for products is a top priority in our daily business operations and product development. This dedication to sustainable practices is reflected in every new product we develop. Our focus on recycled content ensures that our garments not only meet high-quality standards but also contribute to a more environmentally conscious industry.



ENVIRONMENTAL STEWARDSHIP

STORMTECH is committed to reducing the environmental impact of our operations. We encourage our business partners to comply with all applicable environmental laws and regulations in the country of operation and encourage our whole supply chain to reduce the use of natural resources, to re-use where feasible, and to recycle whenever is possible.





SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

STORMTECH's Corporate Social Responsibility focuses on responsible sourcing practices, product safety, environmental stewardship, and giving back to local community organizations.

RESPONSIBLE SOURCING

STORMTECH is firmly committed to selling products that are manufactured under legal, safe and fair working conditions in factories where employees are treated fairly.

Our Ethical Sourcing Policy is designed to ensure that our global sourcing supply chain operates in compliance with all applicable laws governing child labor, forced labor, wages, benefits, working hours, harassment, health and safety & factory security.



PROTECTING OUR OCEANS

STORMTECH is committed to the reduction of fiber fragmentation from textiles into the natural environment by 2030, and the reduction of microfibers and microplastics contributing to water pollution. Implementing stronger, low-shedding polyester fleece standards can significantly reduce the amount of microfibers and microplastic contributing to ocean pollution.



PROTECTING OUR FORESTS

STORMTECH is committed to the Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) of sustainable sourcing of wood-based fibers, cellulosic fabrics, and paper products in a way that addresses the major environmental impacts associated with deforestation and forests degradation. All hang tags, cartons, and packaging are sourced from Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) certified forest, recycled content, or other controlled wood sources.



BIODEGRADABLE PACKAGING

Since Spring 2022 all products are packaged with sustainable materials including Oxo-biodegradable bags and FSC® certified cartons. All hang tags and packaging materials are also produced using recycled biodegradable inputs.



PRIORITIZING ANIMAL WELFARE

All STORMTECH products are feather-free and fur-free. Our Animal Derived Materials policy further outlines the restrictions on use of materials sourced from endangered animal habitats. Our guiding principles are the five freedoms of animal welfare as underlined by the World Organization for Animal Health <https://www.oie.int/animal-welfare/>



FEATHERFREE THERMAL SHELL

CHARITABLE GIVING

We commit 1% of our total global sales to charitable initiatives focused on outdoor exploration and environmental stewardship through our 1:1 initiative. That means every STORMTECH purchase further empowers our partner organizations to make the world a better place.

Through the Pure Earth Initiative, we share our passion for outdoor experiences by donating our products to youth organizations in order to cultivate a love, respect, and passion for the outdoors.

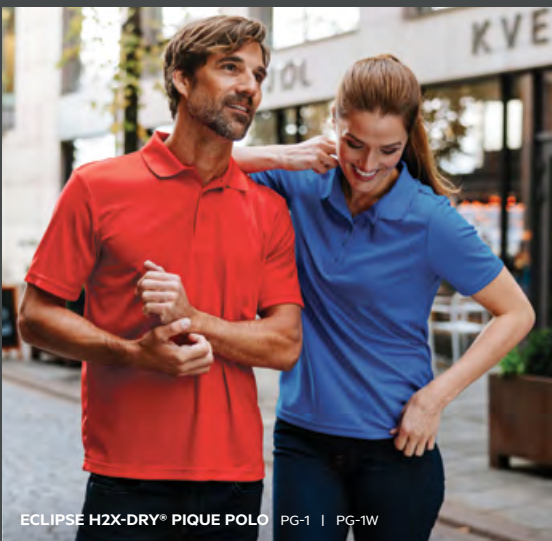
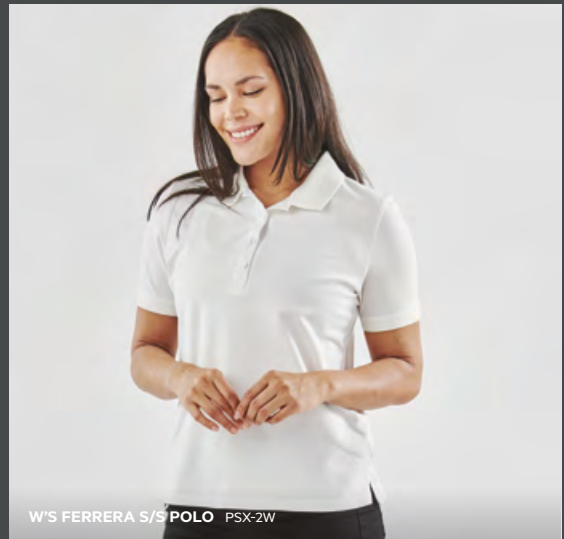




STORMTECH Premium Polos

Polos that work as hard as you do. As one of the most in-demand and versatile wardrobe items, they are that essential addition you just can't live without.

Whether you require high-tech performance with moisture management technology, industrial strength fabrics, or casual day-to-day attire, our on-trend range of Polos and Tees exude quality, style and a keen eye for fashion.





Polos that work as hard as you do.

SIENNA S/S POLO DXP-2 | DXP-2W

Engineered Anti-Curl Collar

Non-roll construction prevents collar points from turning up or rolling

STORMTECH H2X-DRY®

Moisture Management

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

Classic 3-Button Placket

For classic polo styling

Open-V 2-Button Placket (W's)

For classic polo styling

Pure Earth by STORMTECH™

Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint

100% RECYCLED POLYESTER

Contoured Seaming (W's)

Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette

UPF Rating 50+

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

Mechanical Stretch

Provides added comfort, flexibility and shape retention

Dropped Back with Hem Side Slits

At the bottom of side seams add fashion detail, comfort and ease of movement





GALAPAGOS S/S POLO

DXP-3 | DXP-3W

Bringing our passion for design to a polo collection. The Galapagos Polo is built with an articulated action shoulder for superior comfort and unrestricted movement, coupled with a monochromatic print, H2X-DRY® Moisture Wicking technology, and UPF sun protection. Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint.

GALAPAGOS S/S POLO

DXP-3 | DXP-3W

Engineered Anti-Curl Collar

Non-roll construction prevents collar points from turning up or rolling

Classic 3-Button Placket (M's)

For classic polo styling

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

Snag Resistant Fabric

Improves the snag resistance of the fabric, and leaves the garment looking new wear after wear

Dropped Back with Hem Side Slits

At the bottom of side seams add fashion detail, comfort and ease of movement

Pure Earth by STORMTECH™

Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint
100% RECYCLED POLYESTER

Articulated Action Shoulders

Provide optimal range of motion

Open-V 2-Button Placket (W's)

For classic polo styling

Contoured Seaming (W's)

Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette

UPF Rating 50+

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

Mechanical Stretch

Provides added comfort, flexibility and shape retention

Fabric Technology



Fabrication

100% Recycled Polyester Double Pique,
513 oz/yd² (USA) / 174gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Dolphin S-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$55.00 (A)



M's & W's: Dolphin



M's & W's: Classic Blue



M's & W's: Bright Red



SIENNA S/S POLO

DXP-2 | DXP-2W

Sublimated horizontal gradient stripe design with H2X-DRY® moisture management technology, and UPF sun protection. This performance polo delivers style and technicality for long-lasting comfort and performance. Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint.

SIENNA S/S POLO

DXP-2 | DXP-2W

Engineered Anti-Curl Collar

Non-roll construction prevents collar points from turning up or rolling

Classic 3-Button Placket (M's)

For classic polo styling

Pure Earth by STORMTECH™

Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint
100% RECYCLED POLYESTER

Snag Resistant Fabric

Improves the snag resistance of the fabric, and leaves the garment looking new wear after wear

UPF Rating 50+

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

Open-V 2-Button Placket (W's)

For classic polo styling

Contoured Seaming (W's)

Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette

Mechanical Stretch

Provides added comfort, flexibility and shape retention

Dropped Back with Hem Side Slits

At the bottom of side seams add fashion detail, comfort and ease of movement



Fabric Technology



Fabrication

100% Recycled Polyester Double Pique, 5.13 oz/yd² (USA) / 174gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Dolphin S-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$55.00 (A)



M's & W's: Dolphin



M's & W's: Classic Blue



M's & W's: Bright Red



TORRENTE S/S POLO

STW-1 | STW-1W

This textured H2X-DRY® Moisture Management polo combines performance with top-caliber design. Artfully crafted features with set-in sleeves, a self-fabric collar and a classic button placket take looking great to new heights. Made from 50% Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint.

TORRENTE S/S POLO

STW-1 | STW-1W



Engineered Anti-Curl Collar
Non-roll construction prevents collar points from turning up or rolling

3-Button Placket (M's)
Classic polo styling which can be fully buttoned up or down

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

Pure Earth by STORMTECH™
Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint
50% RECYCLED POLYESTER

UPF Rating 50+
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

Classic 4-Button Placket (W's)
For classic polo styling

Snag Resistant Fabric
Improves the snag resistance of the fabric, and leaves the garment looking new wear after wear

Mechanical Stretch
Provides added comfort, flexibility and shape retention

Dropped Back with Hem Side Slits
Adds fashion detail, comfort, and ease of movement

Fabric Technology



Fabrication 50% Recycled Polyester/50% Polyester, 4.72 oz/yd² (USA) / 160gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes S-5XL

Women's Sizes XS-3XL

Decoration Options **(E)** **(HT)** **(LP)**

MSRP **\$55.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Charcoal Mix



M's & W's: Grey Mix

CAMINO PERFORMANCE S/S POLO

TFX-1 | TFX-1W

The Camino Performance Polo is built with ultra-soft touch single jersey fabric made with environmentally sustainable 87% Recycled Polyester. Articulated action shoulders allow you to move freely without binding at the shoulder.

H2X-DRY® moisture management technology draws moisture away from the skin, helping you to maintain optimal body comfort.



TREELINE PERFORMANCE S/S POLO

PTS-1 | PTS-1W

The Treeline Performance Polo is built from hardwearing and environmentally sustainable 100% Recycled Polyester double pique fabric with moisture-wicking H2X-DRY® technology designed to transport moisture away from the skin, keeping you dry and regulating your core temperature. Snag-resistant fabric improves durability and leaves the garment looking new wear after wear.

CAMINO PERFORMANCE S/S POLO

TFX-1 | TFX-1W

Additional Features

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- 3-Button Placket (M's)
- Open-V 2-Button Placket (W's)
- Partial Collar Stand (W's)
- Contoured Seaming (W's)
- Hem Side Slits
- Self-Fabric Collar
- Mechanical Stretch

Fabrication

87% Recycled Polyester/13% Spandex Single Jersey, 5.43 oz/yd² (USA) / 184gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-5XL

Women's Sizes

XS-3XL

Decoration Options



Fabric Technology



MSRP

\$40.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black

Pure Earth by STORMTECH™
Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint
87% RECYCLED POLYESTER

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

Collar Stand (M's)
Maintains collar shape and structure, even after washing



W's: Graphite
(Available in M's)

M's: Navy
(Available in W's)

UPF Rating 50+
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

TREELINE PERFORMANCE S/S POLO

PTS-1 | PTS-1W

Additional Features

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- 3-Button Placket (M's)
- Open-V 3-Button Placket (W's)
- Partial Collar Stand (W's)
- Hem Side Slits
- Mechanical Stretch

Fabrication

100% Recycled Polyester Double Pique, 4.28 oz/yd² (USA) / 145gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-5XL (Back, Navy S-6XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-3XL

Decoration Options



Fabric Technology



MSRP

\$35.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

Anti-Curl Collar with Collar Stand (M's)
Maintains collar shape and structure, even after washing



W's: Navy
(Available in M's)

M's: Graphite
(Available in W's)

Pure Earth by STORMTECH™
Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint
100% RECYCLED POLYESTER

UPF Rating 50+
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays



SIROCCO SPORTS POLO

PRX-1 | PRX-1W

The Sirocco Sports Polo is built from hardwearing 100% Polyester pique fabric in a rib knit collar and cuff construction to provide enhanced durability and comfort. H2X-DRY® moisture management technology draws moisture away from the skin, helping you to maintain optimal body comfort.

SIROCCO SPORTS POLO

PRX-1 | PRX-1W

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

1x1 Rib Neck Collar
Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort

3-Button Placket
Classic polo styling which can be fully buttoned up or down

UPF Rating 40+
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

Mechanical Stretch
Provides added comfort, flexibility and shape retention

Snag Resistant Fabric
Improves the snag resistance of the fabric, and leaves the garment looking new wear after wear

Hem Side Slits
Add fashion detail, comfort and ease of movement



Fabrication 100% Polyester Pique,
4.13 oz/yd² (USA) / 140gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes S-5XL (Back, Navy S-6XL)

Women's Sizes XS-3XL

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$32.00 (A)

Fabric Technology

H2XDRY
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UVX
SUN PROTECTION

anti-snag
CONSTRUCTION



M's & W's: Black



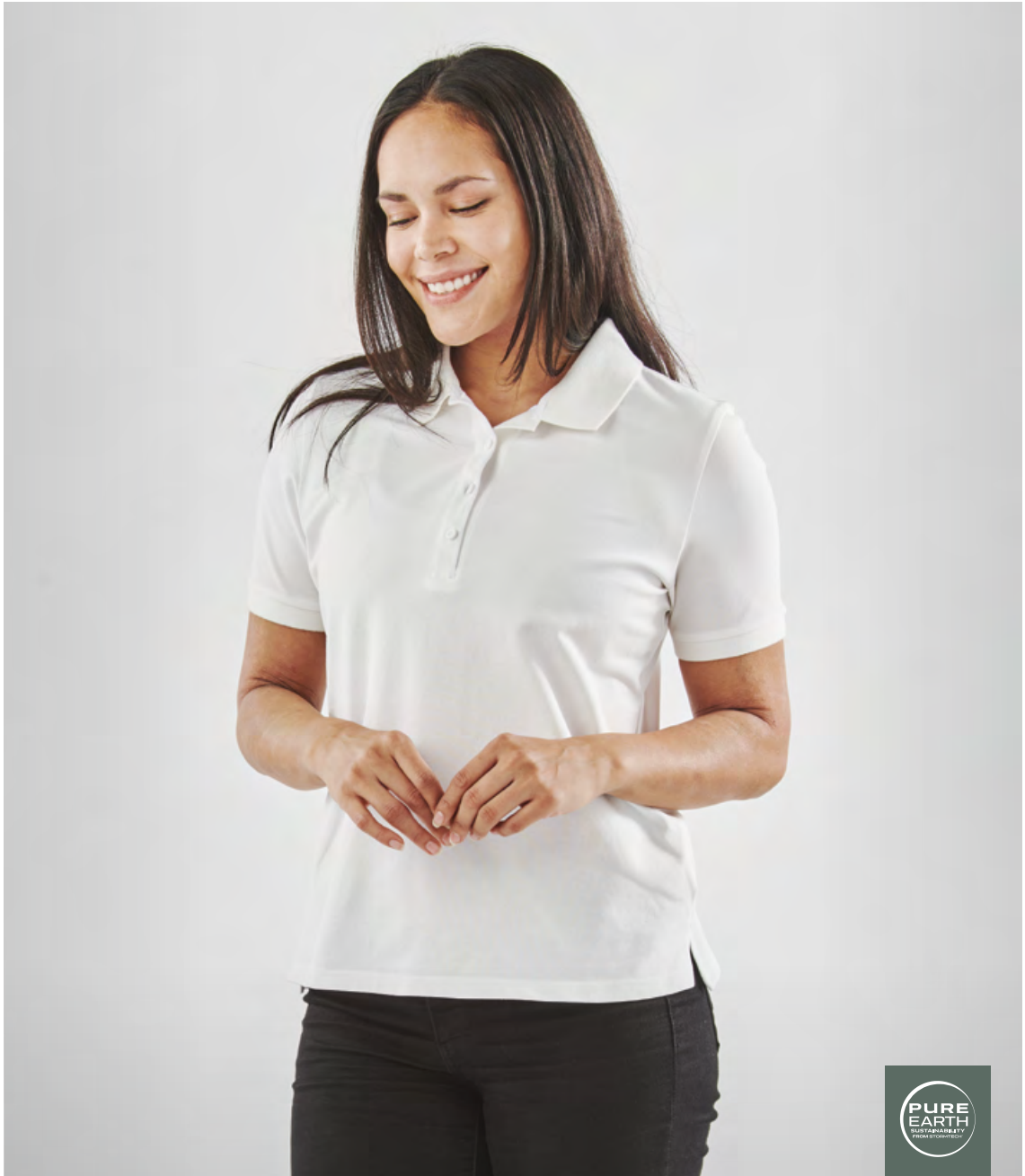
M's & W's: Dolphin



M's & W's: Navy



M's & W's: Azure Blue



FERRERA S/S POLO

PSX-2M | PSX-2W

The Ferrera Polo is made from 94% sustainably sourced BCI Cotton pique for superior softness and comfort with 6% spandex to provide stretch and shape retention. UPF 50+ rated. Snag-resistant fabric improves durability and leaves the garment looking new wear after wear.

FERRERA S/S POLO

PSX-2M | PSX-2W



Pure Earth by STORMTECH™
Made from BCI Sourced Cotton for a reduced environmental footprint
94% BCI COTTON

Classic 3-Button Placket (M's)
For classic polo styling

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

UPF Rating 50+
Protects the skin from the sun's rays

Hem Side Slits
Adds styling detail, comfort and ease of movement at hem

Structured Anti-Curl Collar
Non-roll construction prevents collar points from turning up or rolling

Taped Neck Seam
For long-lasting shape retention

Classic 4-Button Placket (W's)
For classic polo styling

Rib Knit Collar and Sleeve Cuff
Engineered rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort

Snag Resistant Fabric
Improves the snag resistance of the fabric, and leaves the garment looking new wear after wear

4-Way Stretch HD Fabric
Provides extreme durability with snag and pill resistance

Fabric Technology



Fabrication

94% BCI Cotton/6% Spandex Pique, 6.78 oz/yd² (USA) / 230gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black, Dolphin S-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black, Dolphin XS-3XL)

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$58.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Dolphin



M's & W's: Navy



M's & W's: White



OASIS S/S POLO

PSX-3M | PSX-3W

The Oasis H2X-DRY® Moisture Management polo combines maximum performance with high-style design. Artfully crafted features with articulated action shoulders, a self-fabric collar and a classic button down placket take looking great to new heights. Made from sustainably sourced BCI Cotton for superior softness with durable Recycled Polyester to help maintain shape and transport moisture away from the skin. UPF rating of 50+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.

OASIS S/S POLO

PSX-3M | PSX-3W



Pure Earth by STORMTECH™
Made from Recycled Polyester and BCI Sourced Cotton for a reduced environmental footprint
**55% BCI COTTON/
40% RECYCLED POLYESTER**

Anti-Curl Collar with Collar Stays (M's)
Helps maintain collar shape and structure, even after washing

Anti-Curl Combination Collar with Collar Stays (W's)
Contoured collar helps maintain shape and structure, even after washing

Classic 3-Button Placket (M's)
For classic polo styling

Open-V 2-Button Placket (W's)
For classic yet casual polo styling

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

Snag Resistant Fabric
Improves the snag resistance of the fabric, and leaves the garment looking new wear after wear

Polygiene® Freshness Technology
Prevents the growth of odor causing bacteria. Wear more, wash less.

Contoured Seaming (W's)
Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette

UPF Rating 50+
Protects the skin from the sun's rays

Mechanical Stretch
Provides added comfort, flexibility and shape retention

Hem Side Slits
Adds styling detail, comfort and ease of movement at hem

Additional Features

- Articulated Action Shoulders

Fabric Technology



Fabrication

55% BCI Cotton/40% Recycled Polyester/
5% Spandex Single Jersey,
4.72 oz/yd² (USA) / 160 gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black, Dolphin, Ice Blue S-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black, Dolphin, Ice Blue XS-3XL)

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$48.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Dolphin



M's & W's: Navy



M's & W's: White



M's & W's: Sage Green



M's & W's: Rust



M's & W's: Ice Blue



SETTEBELLO S/S POLO

PSX-4M | PSX-4W

The Settebello H2X-DRY® Moisture Management polo combines high-performance features with a high style design. Artfully crafted features include set-in sleeves, a self-fabric collar and a classic button placket take looking great to new heights. Made from sustainably sourced BCI Cotton for superior softness with durable Recycled Polyester to help maintain shape and transport moisture away from the skin. UPF rating of 30+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.

SETTEBELLO S/S POLO

PSX-4M | PSX-4W



Pure Earth by STORMTECH™
Made from Recycled Polyester and BCI Sourced Cotton for a reduced environmental footprint
**60% BCI COTTON/
40% RECYCLED POLYESTER**

Anti-Curl Collar with Collar Stays (M's)
Helps maintain collar shape and structure, even after washing

Anti-Curl Combination Collar with Collar Stays (W's)
Contoured collar helps maintain shape and structure, even after washing

Classic 3-Button Placket (M's)
For classic polo styling

Classic 5-Button Placket (W's)
For classic yet casual polo styling

UPF Rating 30+
Protects the skin from the sun's rays

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

Contoured Seaming (W's)
Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette

Snag Resistant Fabric
Improves the snag resistance of the fabric, and leaves the garment looking new wear after wear

Mechanical Stretch
Provides added comfort, flexibility and shape retention

Hem Side Slits
Adds styling detail, comfort and ease of movement at hem

Fabrication 60% BCI Cotton/40% Recycled Polyester Single Jersey, 4.57 oz/yd² (USA) / 155gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black, Dolphin, Ice Blue S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Black, Dolphin, Ice Blue XS-3XL)

Fabric Technology



Decoration Options



MSRP

\$30.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Dolphin



M's & W's: Classic Blue



M's & W's: White



M's & W's: Sage Green



M's & W's: Rust



M's & W's: Ice Blue



MISTRAL HEATHERED POLO

SPL-1 | SPL-1W

Ultra-soft double pique with a heathered finish, the Mistral Heathered Polo is hard-wearing, yet stylish and lightweight. The color-blocked H2X-DRY® performance polo features a 3-button placket, durable rib knit tailored collar and combination shoulder that allows unrestricted motion.

MISTRAL HEATHERED POLO

SPL-1 | SPL-1W

Classic 3-Button Placket (M's)
For classic polo styling

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

Snag Resistant Fabric
Improves the snag resistance of the fabric, and leaves the garment looking new wear after wear

Open-V Buttonless Placket (W's)
Provides modern, premium styling, flexibility, and comfort

UPF Rating 50+
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

- Additional Features**
- Combination Shoulder
 - Collar Stand
 - Front Back Princess Style Seams (W's)

Fabric Technology

H2XDRY
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UVX
SUN PROTECTION

anti-snag
CONSTRUCTION

Fabrication 100% Polyester Double Pique, 5.13 oz/yd² (USA) / 174gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Charcoal Heather, Dolphin S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL

Decoration Options



MSRP \$50.00 (A)



M's & W's: Charcoal Heather



M's & W's: Dolphin



M's & W's: Ocean



M's & W's: Titanium



W's: Violet

SIGMA POLO

CPX-2 | CPX-2W

Classically styled, soft touch poly/cotton polo. Features include H2X-DRY® technology that wicks moisture away from the skin, a partial collar stand that ensures shape is maintained, and side slits at the hem that provide a relaxed fit.



3-Button Placket (M's)
For classic polo styling

Open-V 2-Button Placket (W's)
Provides modern, premium styling, flexibility, and comfort

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

Snag Resistant Fabric
Improves the snag resistance of the fabric, and leaves the garment looking new wear after wear

UPF Rating 40+
Protects the skin from the sun's rays

Hem Side Slits
Adds styling detail, comfort and ease of movement at hem

Additional Features

- Partial Collar Stand

Fabrication

55% Cotton/45% Polyester, 4.87 oz/yd² (USA) / 165gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Dolphin S-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

Fabric Technology



Decoration Options



MSRP

\$45.00 (A)



M's & W's: Dolphin



M's & W's: Ocean

NANTUCKET STRETCH PIQUE POLO

CTP-2 | CTP-2W

Hardwearing stretch pique construction 95% Cotton/5% Spandex, button placket polo. Side slits at the hem provide a regular fit, while the pill-resistant fabric leaves the garment looking newer for longer.



Fabrication

(Solid) 95% Cotton/ 5% Spandex,
6.19oz/yd² (USA)/ 210gsm (CDN)
(Charcoal Heather) 57% Cotton/ 38% Polyester/
5% Spandex, 6.19oz/yd² (USA)/ 210gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black XS-3XL)

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$40.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Charcoal Heather



M's & W's: Indigo



M's & W's: White



ENDURANCE HD POLO

GPX-5 | GPX-5W

Engineered heavy-duty pique fabric with enhanced durability and breathability. The Endurance HD Polo features snag-resistant fabric which leaves the garment looking clean and crisp. A hidden 3-button placket and contrast piping finish off a sleek style.

ENDURANCE HD POLO

GPX-5 | GPX-5W

Partial Collar Stand
Maintains collar shape and structure, even after washing

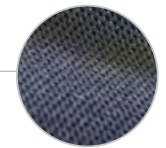
STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

Snag Resistant Fabric
Improves the snag resistance of the fabric, and leaves the garment looking new wear after wear

Rib Knit Collar
Provides enhanced durability and comfort at the collar

Set-in Sleeves
Provide optimal range of motion and a more fitted silhouette at the shoulder

UPF Rating 50+
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays



Engineered heavy duty pique fabric tested to withstand 25 industrial washes

Additional Features

- Hidden 3-Button Placket
- Contrast Piping
- Side Slits at Hem

Fabric Technology



Fabrication

100% Polyester Pique, 59 oz/yd² (USA)/200 gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black/Dolphin S-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$45.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black/Dolphin



M's & W's: Navy/Navy



M's & W's: Azure Blue/Black



M's & W's: Bright Red/Black



M's & W's: White/Dolphin

PIRANHA PERFORMANCE POLO

IPS-4 | IPS-4W

With subtle textured piping accents, this H2X-DRY® polo combines classic sophistication with powerful performance technology to outfit you in style and comfort, whether at work or play.

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

Contrast Piping
Provides a bold accent combined with sleek styling

Snag Resistant Fabric
Improves the snag resistance of the fabric, and leaves the garment looking new wear after wear

UPF Rating 50+
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays



Additional Features

- 2-Button Placket (M's)
- 4-Button Placket (W's)
- Hem Side Slits
- 1x1 Rib Knit Collar

Fabrication

91% Polyester, 9% Spandex,
5.01 oz/yd² (USA) / 170gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black/Granite S-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

Fabric Technology



Decoration Options



MSRP

\$45.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black/
Granite



M's & W's: True Navy/
Granite



M's & W's: Marine
Blue/Black



W's: Scarlet/Black

INERTIA SPORT POLO

XP-1 | XP-1W

Look cool under the collar in this true style staple. Its self-fabric collar is designed to maintain its shape even after washing, while the snag-resistant fabric offers seamless mechanical stretch and UPF protection. High contrast piping at the collar and shoulder enhances the look of sophisticated quality and taste.



3-Button Placket (M's)
Classic polo styling which can be fully buttoned up or down

4-Button Placket (W's)
Classic polo styling which can be fully buttoned up or down

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

UPF Rating 30+
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

Snag Resistant Fabric
Improves the snag resistance of the fabric, and leaves the garment looking new wear after wear

Hem Side Slits
Adds styling detail, comfort and ease of movement at hem

Additional Features

- Contrast Piping on Collar Placket and Shoulder
- Double Needle Stitching
- Mechanical Stretch

Fabrication 100% Polyester, 4.28 oz/yd² (USA) / 145gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black/Graphite S-6XL) (Navy/Graphite S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Black/Graphite XS-3XL)

Decoration Options **(E)** **(HT)** **(LP)**

Fabric Technology



MSRP \$40.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black/Graphite



M's & W's: Navy/Graphite



M's & W's: White/Black



W's: Royal/Black

DOCKYARD PERFORMANCE S/S POLO

VLX-1 | VLX-1W

The Dockyard Performance Polo is built with durable 100% Polyester double pique knit fabric and treated with Polygiene® Freshness technology to control odor; wear more, wash less.

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort. UPF Rating 50+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.



MILANO SPORTS POLO

PMT-1 | PMT-1W

The Milano Sports Polo is designed with 100% Polyester double-pique fabric with mechanical stretch properties.

Articulated action shoulders allow you to move freely without binding at the shoulder. H2X-DRY® moisture management technology draws moisture away from the skin, helping you to maintain optimal body comfort.

DOCKYARD PERFORMANCE S/S POLO

VLX-1 | VLX-1 W

Additional Features

- UPF Rating 50+
- 3-Button Placket (M's)
- Single Chest Pocket (M's)
- Open-V 2-Button Placket (W's)
- Contoured Seaming (W's)
- Collar Stand
- Double Needle Topstitching

Fabrication

100% Polyester Double Pique,
5.13 oz/yd² (USA) / 174gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-5XL

Women's Sizes

XS-3XL

Decoration Options



Fabric Technology



MSRP

\$40.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

Polygiene® Freshness Technology
Prevents the growth of odor causing bacteria. Wear more, wash less



W's: Navy Heather
(Available in M's)

M's: Dolphin Heather
(Available in W's)

Dropped Back with Hem Side Slits
At the bottom of side seams add fashion detail, comfort and ease of movement

MILANO SPORTS POLO

PMT-1 | PMT-1 W

Additional Features

- UPF Rating 50+
- 3-Button Placket (M's)
- Open-V 2-Button Placket (W's)
- Princess Style Seams (W's)
- Articulated Action Shoulders
- Self-Fabric Collar
- Mechanical Stretch

Fabrication

100% Polyester Double Pique,
4.28 oz/yd² (USA) / 145gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-5XL

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Navy, Black, Dolphin, Ice Blue XS-3XL)

Decoration Options

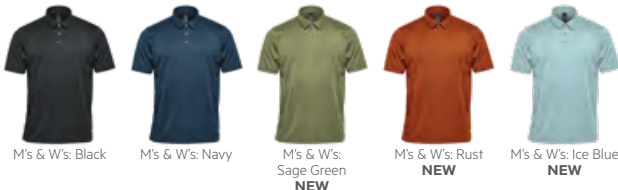


Fabric Technology



MSRP

\$35.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black

M's & W's: Navy

M's & W's: Sage Green
NEW

M's & W's: Rust
NEW

M's & W's: Ice Blue
NEW

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



Snag Resistant Fabric
Improves the snag resistance of the fabric, and leaves the garment looking new wear after wear

Hem Side Slits
Add fashion detail, comfort and ease of movement



W's: Azure Blue
(Available in M's)

M's: Dolphin
(Available in W's)

REFLEX POLO

DXP-1 | DXP-1W

Style, function, quality and fit defines the Reflex Polo. The over-sized print makes a statement and H2X-DRY® fabric wicks moisture away from the skin for optimal comfort. Collar stand allows retention of shape and the side slits allow for ease of movement.



WAVELENGTH POLO

NXT-1 | NXT-1W

Bringing our passion for design to a polo collection. The Wavelength Polo provides a mechanical stretch fabric for superior comfort and unrestricted movement, coupled with a low profile sublimated print, H2X-DRY® moisture wicking technology, snag-resistant fabric, and UPF sun protection.

REFLEX POLO

DXP-1 | DXP-1W

Additional Features

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- Hem Side Slits
- Collar Stand
- Self-Fabric Collar
- Mechanical Stretch

Fabrication

100% Polyester Double Pique,
5.13 oz/yd² (USA) / 174gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Dolphin S-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

Decoration Options



Fabric Technology



MSRP

\$50.00 (A)



W's: Bright Red

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

Classic 3-Button Placket

For classic polo styling



W's: Azure Blue
(Available in M's)

M's: Dolphin
(Available in W's)

UPF Rating 30+
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

WAVELENGTH POLO

NXT-1 | NXT-1W

Additional Features

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- Classic 3-Button Placket (M's)
- Open-V 3-Button Placket (W's)
- Hem Side Slits
- Collar Stand
- Self-Fabric Collar

Fabrication

100% Polyester Double Pique,
5.13 oz/yd² (USA) / 174gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black/Titanium S-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

Decoration Options



Fabric Technology



MSRP

\$55.00 (A)

Mechanical Stretch

Provides added comfort, flexibility and shape retention

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



W's: Black/Titanium
(Available in M's)

M's: Black/Bright Red
(Available in W's)

UPF Rating 30+
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

GULF STREAM POLO

VP-2 | VP-2W

The Gulf Stream Polo provides a mechanical stretch fabric for superior comfort and unrestricted movement, coupled with a subtle sublimated print, H2X-DRY® moisture-wicking technology, snag-resistant fabric, and UPF sun protection. Bringing our passion for design to a polo collection.

Collar Stand (M's)

Maintains collar shape and structure, even after washing

Laser-Cut and Bonded Placket (M's)

Panels are precisely cut and bonded for maximum durability

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

UPF Rating 50+

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

Self Fabric Non-Roll Collar

Non-roll construction prevents collar points from turning up or rolling

V-Neck Opening (W's)

Buttonless V-neck design lays flat while offering a flattering silhouette

Contoured Seaming (W's)

Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette

Hem Side Slits

Adds styling detail, comfort and ease of movement at hem



Fabrication

100% Polyester Double Pique,
5.13 oz/yd² (USA) / 174gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Carbon S-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

Fabric Technology

H2XDRY
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UVX
SUN PROTECTION

anti-srag
CONSTRUCTION

Decoration Options

E **HT** **LP**

MSRP

\$45.00 (A)



M's & W's: Carbon



M's & W's: Navy

VIBE PERFORMANCE POLO

VP-1 | VP-1W

Subtle sublimated print, quality detailing such as a collar stand for retention of shape and a classic look, meets H2X-DRY® moisture-wicking technology, snag-resistant fabric, and UPF sun protection for those sunny days on the golf course.

Additional Features

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- Hem Side Slits (W's)
- All Over Variegated Stripe Print
- Collar Stand
- Mechanical Stretch

Fabrication

100% Polyester Double Pique,
5.13 oz/yd² (USA) / 174gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Carbon/Black S-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

Decoration Options



Fabric Technology



MSRP

\$45.00 (A)



M's: Azure Blue/
Dark Blue

3-Button Placket

For classic polo styling

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

Self-Fabric Collar
Constructed from the same material as the body of the garment for maximum comfort

UPF Rating 50+
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays



W's: Carbon/Black
(Available in M's)

M's: Bright Red/Dark Red

MIRAGE POLO

TXR-1 | TXR-1W

Functional fashionable. With breathable, snag resistant fabric and UPF protection, the standup collar of the Mirage Polo keeps its form through day's end.

Additional Features

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- Hem Side Slits
- Collar Stand
- Self-Fabric Collar
- Gradient Sublimated Print on Front

Fabrication

100% Polyester,
4.72oz/yd² (USA) / 160gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Carbon Heather S-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

Decoration Options



Fabric Technology



MSRP

\$60.00 (A)

Open -V 3-Button Placket (W's)
Provides modern, premium styling, flexibility, and comfort

Classic 3-Button Placket (M's)
For classic polo styling

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

UPF Rating 40+
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays



W's: Navy Heather
(Available in M's)

M's: Carbon Heather
(Available in W's)



RAILTOWN POLO

TGP-1 | TGP-1W

The Railtown Polo with UPF protection makes it a go-to summer basic. With its contrast collar and sleeve cuffs, hem side slits and collar stand, this preppy style can be dressed up or down, giving it full marks in the versatility stakes. Little wonder this summer must-have is singled out by those with unpretentious, cultured taste.

RAILTOWN POLO

TGP-1 | TGP-1W

Collar Stand (M's)

Maintains collar shape and structure, even after washing

3-Button Placket (M's)

For classic polo styling

UPF Rating 50+

Protects the skin from the sun's rays

Partial Collar Stand (W's)

Maintains collar shape and structure, even after washing

Open-V 2-Button Placket (W's)

Provides modern, premium styling, flexibility, and comfort

Hem Side Slits

Adds styling detail, comfort and ease of movement at hem

Additional Features

- Contrast Collar and Sleeve Hem

Fabric Technology



Fabrication

60% Cotton/40% Polyester Single Jersey,
4.42 oz./yd² (USA) / 150gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-3XL

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$40.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black/Grey Heather



M's & W's: Navy/White



APOLLO H2X-DRY® POLO

PS-1 | PS-1W

Action silhouette sport polo, features moisture-wicking H2X-DRY® technology, a 3-button placket, and a self-fabric collar designed to keep its shape after washing.

APOLLO H2X-DRY® POLO

PS-1 | PS-1W

Action silhouette sport polo, features moisture wicking H2X-DRY® technology, a 3-button placket, and a self-fabric collar designed to keep its shape after washing.

Additional Features

- 3-Button Placket
- Snag Resistant Fabric
- Mechanical Stretch
- Double Needle Stitching at Cuff and Hem
- Hem Side Slit

Fabrication

100% Polyester Double Pique,
4.28 oz/yd² (USA) / 145gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black, Graphite, Navy S-6XL) (Royal, White S-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black, Navy, Royal, Graphite, White XS-3XL)

Decoration Options



Fabric Technology



MSRP

\$30.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Graphite



M's & W's: Navy



M's & W's: White

STORMTECH H2X-DRY®

Moisture Management

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

Self-Fabric Collar

Constructed from the same material as the body of the garment for maximum comfort



UPF Rating

40+

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

W's: Scarlet
(Available in M's)

M's: Royal
(Available in W's)

PHOENIX H2X-DRY® POLO

PS-2 | PS-2W

Classic, solid design and lightweight, this H2X-DRY® performance polo features a 3-button placket, durable rib-knit tailored collar and side hem slits for maneuverability.

Additional Features

- 3-Button Placket
- Snag Resistant Fabric
- Mechanical Stretch
- Double Needle Stitching at Cuff and Hem
- Hem Side Slit

Fabrication

100% Polyester Double Pique,
4.28 oz/yd² (USA) / 145gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-3XL

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

Decoration Options



Fabric Technology



MSRP

\$32.00 (A)

1x1 Rib Knit Collar

Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort



STORMTECH

H2X-DRY® Moisture Management

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

UPF Rating

40+

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

W's: Navy
(Available in M's)

M's: Black
(Available in W's)



M's: Granite



ECLIPSE H2X-DRY® PIQUE POLO

PG-1 | PG-1W

Hard-wearing, snag-resistant micro-pique fabric combined with H2X-DRY® moisture-wicking technology to keep you cool and dry in any environment. The Eclipse Pique Polo features a 3-button placket, durable rib-knit tailored collar and side hem slits for maneuverability at work or play.

ECLIPSE H2X-DRY® PIQUE POLO

PG-1 | PG-1W



3-Button Placket (M's)
For classic polo styling

Open-V 3-Button Placket (W's)
For classic polo styling

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

Snag Resistant Fabric
Improves the snag resistance of the fabric, and leaves the garment looking new wear after wear

UPF Rating 40+
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

Additional Features

- 1x1 Rib Knit Collar
- Mechanical Stretch

Fabrication 100% Polyester Pique, 4.13 oz/yd² (USA) / 140gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black, Navy, Carbon S-6XL)
(Azure Blue, Cool Silver, Ice Blue S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Black, Navy, Carbon, Cool Silver, Ice Blue XS-3XL)

Fabric Technology



Decoration Options



MSRP

\$27.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black

M's & W's: Carbon

M's & W's: Navy

M's & W's: Azure Blue

M's & W's: Kiwi

M's & W's: Bright Red

M's & W's: Cool Silver

M's & W's: White

M's & W's: Rust
NEW

M's & W's: Ice Blue
NEW



M'S ASHBURN CREW NECK WK-1

STORMTECH Premium Tees

As one of the most in-demand and versatile wardrobe items, they are that essential addition you just can't live without. Whether you require high-tech performance with moisture management technology, industrial strength fabrics, or casual day-to-day attire, our on-trend range of Tees exudes quality, style and a keen eye for fashion.



W'S VOLANTE H2X-DRY® L/S TEE TLX-2W



M'S MONTEBELLO PERFORMANCE S/S TEE CPF-1



Anything But Conventional

H2X DRY
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT



POLYGIENE
FRESHNESS

UVX
SUN PROTECTION



Recycled Polyester



Sustainably Sourced



4-way stretch



anti-snap
CONSTRUCTION





MONTEBELLO PERFORMANCE S/S TEE

CPF-1 | CPF-1W

The Montebello Performance Short Sleeve Tee combines sustainably sourced BCI Cotton for superior softness with durable Recycled Polyester to help maintain shape and transport moisture away from the skin. UPF Rating 50+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.

MONTEBELLO PERFORMANCE S/S TEE

CPF-1 | CPF-1W

Additional Features

- 1x1 Rib Knit Crew Neck (M's)
- 1x1 Rib Knit Scoop Neck (W's)
- Hem Side Slits

Fabrication

58% BCI Cotton/38% Recycled Polyester/
4% Spandex Single Jersey,
6.19 oz/yd² (USA) / 210gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

2XS-3XL (Black & Charcoal Heather 2XS-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black & Charcoal Heather XS-3XL)

Decoration Options



Fabric Technology



MSRP

\$45.00 (A)

Pure Earth by STORMTECH™
Made from Recycled Polyester and BCI Sourced Cotton for a reduced environmental footprint
**58% BCI COTTON/
38% RECYCLED POLYESTER**

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

Taped Neck Seam
For long-lasting shape retention



W's: Taupe
(Available in M's)

M's: Ash Heather
(Available in W's)

UPF Rating 50+
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays



M's & W's: Black

M's & W's:
Charcoal Heather

M's & W's: Indigo

M's & W's: White

MONTEBELLO PERFORMANCE L/S TEE

CPF-2 | CPF-2W

Additional Features

- UPF Rating 50+
- 1x1 Rib Knit Crew Neck (M's)
- 1x1 Rib Knit Scoop Neck (W's)
- Hem Side Slits

Fabrication

58% BCI Cotton/38% Recycled Polyester/
4% Spandex Single Jersey,
6.19 oz/yd² (USA) / 210gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

2XS-3XL (Black, Charcoal Heather 2XS-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black, Charcoal Heather XS-3XL)

Decoration Options



Fabric Technology



MSRP

\$55.00 (A)

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

Pure Earth by STORMTECH™
Made from Recycled Polyester and BCI Sourced Cotton for a reduced environmental footprint
**58% BCI COTTON/
38% RECYCLED POLYESTER**

Taped Neck Seam
For long-lasting shape retention



W's: Indigo
(Available in M's)

M's: Charcoal Heather
(Available in W's)



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: White

EQUINOX S/S TEE

CPM-1 | CPM-1W

The sustainably sourced Equinox S/S Tee is constructed with BCI Cotton blended with polyester single jersey fabric to create an ultra-soft tee that keeps its shape - no matter what. H2X-DRY® moisture management technology draws moisture away from the skin, helping you to maintain optimal body comfort. UPF Rating 30+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.



EQUINOX L/S TEE

CPM-2 | CPM-2W

The Sustainably sourced Equinox Long Sleeve Tee is constructed with BCI Cotton blended with Polyester single jersey fabric to create an ultra-soft tee that keeps its shape - no matter what. H2X-DRY® moisture management technology draws moisture away from the skin, helping you to maintain optimal body comfort. UPF Rating 30+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.

EQUINOX S/S TEE

CPM-1 | CPM-1W

Additional Features

- UPF Rating 30+
- 1x1 Rib Knit Crew Neck (M's)
- 1x1 Rib Knit Scoop Neck (W's)
- Hem Side Slits
- Taped Neck Seam

Fabrication

60% BCI Cotton/40% Polyester Single Jersey, 5.46 oz/yd² (USA) / 185gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

2XS-3XL (Black, Dolphin 2XS-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black, Dolphin XS-3XL)

Decoration Options



Fabric Technology



Sustainably Sourced



MSRP

\$32.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black

M's & W's: Dolphin

M's & W's: Mineral

M's & W's: Steel Blue

M's & W's: Rust Heather

M's & W's: Ice Blue Heather

NEW

NEW

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

Pure Earth by STORMTECH™
Made from BCI Sourced Cotton for a reduced environmental footprint

60% BCI COTTON



W's: White
(Available in M's)

M's: Sage Green Heather
(Available in W's)

NEW

EQUINOX L/S TEE

CPM-2 | CPM-2W

Additional Features

- UPF Rating 30+
- 1x1 Rib Knit Crew Neck (M's)
- 1x1 Rib Knit Scoop Neck (W's)
- Hem Side Slits

Fabrication

60% BCI Cotton/40% Polyester Single Jersey, 5.46 oz/yd² (USA) / 185gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

2XS-3XL (Black, Dolphin 2XS-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black, Dolphin XS-3XL)

Decoration Options



Fabric Technology



Sustainably Sourced



MSRP

\$40.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black

M's & W's: White

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

Pure Earth by STORMTECH™
Made from BCI Sourced Cotton for a reduced environmental footprint

60% BCI COTTON

Taped Neck Seam

For long-lasting shape retention



W's: Steel Blue
(Available in M's)

M's: Dolphin
(Available in W's)



VOLANTE H2X-DRY® S/S TEE

TSX-5M | TSX-5W

The Volante Short Sleeve Tee features an ultra-soft touch 5-ounce single jersey fabric made with equal blend of environmentally sustainable Recycled and virgin Polyester. Articulated action shoulders allow you to move freely without binding at the shoulder. H2X-DRY® moisture management technology draws moisture away from the skin, helping you to maintain optimal body comfort. Self-fabric collar for maximum comfort. UPF Rating of 30+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.

VOLANTE H2X-DRY® S/S TEE

TSX-5M | TSX-5W



Pure Earth by STORMTECH™
Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint
47% RECYCLED POLYESTER

Self-Fabric Crew Neck Collar
A classic neckline provides enhanced durability and comfort at the neck opening

Articulated Action Shoulders
Ergonomic design detail promotes optimal range of movement

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

UPF Rating 30+
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

Polygiene® Freshness Technology
Prevents the growth of odor causing bacteria. Wear more, wash less.

Contoured Side Panels
Provide a flattering and comfortable fit

Snag Resistant Fabric
Improves the snag resistance of the fabric, and leaves the garment looking new wear after wear

4-Way Stretch Fabric
Provides extra comfort and an unrestricted range of movement

Flatlock Seams
Provides chafe-free comfort during any activity

Fabrication 47% Recycled Polyester/47% Polyester/
6% Spandex Single Jersey,
5.01 oz/yd² (USA) / 170gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Charcoal Heather S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Charcoal Heather XS-3XL)

Decoration Options **(E)** **(HT)** **(LP)**

MSRP **\$38.00 (A)**

Fabric Technology



M's & W's: Charcoal Heather



M's & W's: Granite Heather



M's & W's: Ash Heather



M's & W's: Sage Green Heather



M's: Rust Heather



W's: Ice Blue Heather



VOLANTE H2X-DRY® L/S TEE

TLX-2M | TLX-2W

The Volante Long Sleeve Tee features an ultra-soft touch 5-ounce single jersey fabric made with equal blend of environmentally sustainable Recycled and virgin Polyester. Articulated action shoulders allow you to move freely without binding at the shoulder. H2X-DRY® moisture management technology draws moisture away from the skin, helping you to maintain optimal body comfort. Self-fabric collar for maximum comfort. UPF Rating 30+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.

VOLANTE H2X-DRY® L/S TEE

TLX-2M | TLX-2W



Self-Fabric Crew Neck Collar

A classic neckline provides enhanced durability and comfort at the neck opening

Pure Earth by STORMTECH™

Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint
47% RECYCLED POLYESTER

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

Polygiene® Freshness Technology

Prevents the growth of odor causing bacteria. Wear more, wash less.

Snag Resistant Fabric

Improves the snag resistance of the fabric, and leaves the garment looking new wear after wear

Articulated Action Shoulders

Ergonomic design detail promotes optimal range of movement

UPF Rating 30+

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

Contoured Side Panels

Provide a flattering and comfortable fit

4-Way Stretch Fabric

Provides extra comfort and an unrestricted range of movement

Flatlock Seams

Provides chafe-free comfort during any activity



Fabrication

47% Recycled Polyester/47% Polyester/
6% Spandex Single Jersey,
5.01 oz/yd² (USA) / 170gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Charcoal Heather S-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Charcoal Heather XS-3XL)

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$45.00 (A)

Fabric Technology



M's & W's: Charcoal Heather



M's & W's: Granite Heather



M's & W's: Ash Heather

ASHBURN CREW NECK

WK-1 | WK-1W

The Ashburn Crew Neck Tee combines sustainably sourced BCI Cotton for superior softness with durable Recycled Polyester to help maintain shape and transport moisture away from the skin. The taped neck seam provides extra comfort and durability while UPF Rating 50+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.



ASHBURN HENLEY

WK-2 | WK-2W

The Ashburn Henley combines sustainably sourced BCI Cotton for superior softness with durable Recycled Polyester to help maintain shape and transport moisture away from the skin. The taped neck seam provides extra comfort and durability while UPF Rating 50+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.

ASHBURN CREW NECK

WK-1 | WK-1W

Additional Features

- UPF Rating 50+
- 1x1 Rib Knit Collar and Cuffs
- Anti-Pill Waffle Fabric

Fabrication

58% BCI Cotton/42% Recycled Polyester Waffle, 5.54 oz/yd² (USA) / 188gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-5XL

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

Decoration Options



Fabric Technology



MSRP

\$55.00 (A)

Pure Earth by STORMTECH™
Made from Recycled Polyester and BCI Sourced Cotton for a reduced environmental footprint
**58% BCI COTTON/
42% RECYCLED POLYESTER**

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



W's: Black
(Available in M's)

M's: Graphite
(Available in W's)

ASHBURN HENLEY

WK-2 | WK-2W

Additional Features

- UPF Rating 50+
- 1x1 Rib Knit Collar and Cuffs
- 3-Button Henley Placket (M's)
- 5-Button Henley Placket (W's)
- Anti-Pill Waffle Fabric

Fabrication

58% BCI Cotton/42% Recycled Polyester Waffle, 5.54 oz/yd² (USA) / 188gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-5XL

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

Decoration Options



Fabric Technology



MSRP

\$55.00 (A)

Pure Earth by STORMTECH™
Made from Recycled Polyester and BCI Sourced Cotton for a reduced environmental footprint
**58% BCI COTTON/
42% RECYCLED POLYESTER**

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



W's: Graphite
(Available in M's)

M's: Black
(Available in W's)



OASIS S/S TEE

TSX-3M | TSX-3W

The Oasis Performance Tee features an ultra-soft touch single jersey fabric made with environmentally sustainable 55% BCI Cotton and 40% Recycled Polyester with 5% Spandex. Set in sleeves allow you to move freely without binding at the shoulder. H2X-DRY® moisture management technology draws moisture away from the skin, helping you to maintain optimal body comfort. Rib knit collar for maximum comfort. UPF Rating 50+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.

OASIS S/S TEE

TSX-3M | TSX-3W



Pure Earth by STORMTECH™

Made from Recycled Polyester and BCI Sourced Cotton for a reduced environmental footprint

**55% BCI COTTON/
40% RECYCLED
POLYESTER**

STORMTECH

H2X-DRY® Moisture Management

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

Polygiene® Freshness Technology

Prevents the growth of odor causing bacteria. Wear more, wash less.

Snag Resistant Fabric

Improves the snag resistance of the fabric, and leaves the garment looking new wear after wear



1x1 Rib Knit Crew Neck

Provides enhanced durability and comfort at the neck opening

UPF Rating 50+

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

Mechanical Stretch

Provides added comfort, flexibility and shape retention

Hem Side Slits (W's)

Adds styling detail, comfort and ease of movement at hem

Fabrication

55% BCI Cotton/40% Recycled Polyester/
5% Spandex Single Jersey,
4.72 oz/yd² (USA) / 160 gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black, Dolphin, Ice Blue S-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black, Dolphin, Ice Blue XS-3XL)

Decoration Options



Fabric Technology



MSRP

\$38.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Dolphin



M's & W's: Navy



M's & W's: White



M's & W's: Sage Green



M's & W's: Rust



M's & W's: Ice Blue



SETTEBELLO S/S TEE

TSX-4M | TSX-4W

The Settebello Tee combines sustainably sourced 60% BCI Cotton for superior softness with durable Recycled Polyester to help maintain shape and transport moisture away from the skin. The taped neck seam provides extra comfort and durability. Mechanical stretch fabric provides an optional range of movement. UPF Rating 30+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.

SETTEBELLO S/S TEE

TSX-4M | TSX-4W



Pure Earth by STORMTECH™
Made from Recycled Polyester and BCI Sourced Cotton for a reduced environmental footprint
**60% BCI COTTON/
40% RECYCLED POLYESTER**



1x1 Rib Knit Crew Neck
Provides enhanced durability and comfort at the neck opening

UPF Rating 30+
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

Snag Resistant Fabric
Improves the snag resistance of the fabric, and leaves the garment looking new wear after wear

Mechanical Stretch
Provides added comfort, flexibility and shape retention

Hem Side Slits (W's)
Adds styling detail, comfort and ease of movement at hem

Fabrication 60% BCI Cotton/40% Recycled Polyester
Single Jersey, 4.57 oz/yd² (USA) / 155gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black, Dolphin, Ice Blue S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Black, Dolphin, Ice Blue XS-3XL)

Decoration Options **(E)** **(HT)** **(LP)**

Fabric Technology



anti-snag
CONSTRUCTION

MSRP \$28.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black

M's & W's: Dolphin

M's & W's: Classic Blue

M's & W's: White

M's & W's: Sage Green

M's & W's: Rust

M's & W's: Ice Blue



MISTRAL HEATHERED TEE

SPL-2 | SPL-2W

A double pique heathered crew neck tee with a combination shoulder that allows unrestricted motion. H2X-DRY® technology wicks moisture away from the skin, and snag-resistant fabric leaves the garment looking newer for longer and UPF sun protection protects both the fabric and your skin from the sun's rays.

MISTRAL HEATHERED TEE

SPL-2 | SPL-2W

Classic Crew Neck (M's)
Constructed from the same material as the body of the garment for maximum comfort

Classic Crew Neck with Open-V (W's)
Provides modern, premium styling, flexibility, and comfort

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

Snag Resistant Fabric
Improves the snag resistance of the fabric, and leaves the garment looking new wear after wear

¾ Length Sleeves
Extra length for added coverage and style

UPF Rating 50+
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays



Additional Features

- Center Back Reflective Audio Port Loop
- Combination Shoulder
- Front Back Princess Style Seams (W's)

Fabrication

100% Polyester Double Pique, 5.13oz/yd² (USA)/174gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Charcoal Heather, Dolphin S-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$36.00 (A)

Fabric Technology



M's: Charcoal Heather

M's & W's: Dolphin

M's: Ocean

M's & W's: Earth

M's: Titanium

TUNDRA PERFORMANCE S/S TEE

TFX-2 | TFX-2W

The Tundra Performance Tee features an ultra-soft touch single jersey fabric made with environmentally sustainable 87% Recycled Polyester. Articulated action shoulders allow you to move freely without binding at the shoulder.

H2X-DRY® moisture management technology draws moisture away from the skin, helping you to maintain optimal body comfort. Self-fabric collar for maximum comfort.



DOCKYARD PERFORMANCE S/S TEE

VRX-1 | VRX-1W

The Dockyard Performance Tee is built with durable 100% polyester double pique fabric and treated with Polygiene® Freshness technology to control odor; wear more, wash less. STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort. UPF Rating 50+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.

TUNDRA PERFORMANCE S/S TEE

TFX-2 | TFX-2W

- Additional Features**
- UPF Rating 50+
 - Crew Neck Self-Fabric Collar (M's)
 - Self-Fabric Scoop Neck (W's)
 - Contoured Seaming

Fabrication 87% Recycled Polyester/13% Spandex Single Jersey, 5.43 oz/yd² (USA) / 184gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes S-5XL

Women's Sizes XS-3XL

Decoration Options 

Fabric Technology   

MSRP \$36.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black

Pure Earth by STORMTECH™
Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint
87% RECYCLED POLYESTER



W's: Navy
(Available in M's)

M's: Graphite
(Available in W's)

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

DOCKYARD PERFORMANCE S/S TEE

VRX-1 | VRX-1W

- Additional Features**
- UPF Rating 50+
 - Double Needle Topstitching
 - Self-Fabric Scoop Neck (W's)
 - Crew Neck Self-Fabric Collar (M's)
 - Single Chest Pocket (M's)
 - Contoured Seaming (W's)
 - Dropped Back with Hem Side Slits

Fabrication 100% Polyester Double Pique, 5.13 oz/yd² (USA) / 174gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes S-5XL

Women's Sizes XS-3XL

Decoration Options 

Fabric Technology   

MSRP \$35.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

Polygiene® Freshness Technology
Prevents the growth of odor causing bacteria. Wear more, wash less



W's: Navy Heather
(Available in M's)

M's: Dolphin Heather
(Available in W's)

TORCELLO L/S TEE

TGL-1 | TGL-1W

The Torcello L/S Tee is constructed from 60% cotton and 40% polyester single jersey with a rib crew neck and taped neck seams for ultra-soft comfort.

Ergonomic design gives range and tailored fit, while side slits bring comfort and ease of movement.



TORCELLO L/S HENLEY

TGH-1 | TGH-1W

This Torcello L/S Henley is constructed from 60% cotton and 40% polyester single jersey with a rib crew neck and taped neck seams for ultra-soft comfort and ease of movement.

TORCELLO L/S TEE

TGL-1 | TGL-1W

Additional Features

- 1x1 Rib Knit Crew Neck Collar and Cuff (M's)
- 1x1 Rib Knit Scoop Neck (W's)
- UPF Rating 40+
- Set-in Sleeves

Fabrication

60% Cotton/40% Polyester Single Jersey, 4.42 oz/yd² (USA) / 150gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black XS-3XL)

Decoration Options



Fabric Technology



MSRP

\$30.00 (A)



M's & W's: White

Taped Neck and Shoulder Seams
Self-fabric tape sewn to the inside seam adds shape and long-lasting form



Contour Shaped Hem with Side Slits (W's)
Ergonomic design gives range and tailored fit, while side slits bring comfort and ease of movement

W's: Graphite Heather (Available in M's)

M's: Black (Available in W's)

TORCELLO L/S HENLEY

TGH-1 | TGH-1W

Additional Features

- 1x1 Rib Knit Cuffs
- Taped Neck Seam
- Set-in Sleeves
- Contour Shaped Hem with Side Slits (W's)

Fabrication

60% Cotton/ 40% Polyester Single Jersey, 4.42oz/yd² (USA)/ 150gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black XS-3XL)

Decoration Options



Fabric Technology



MSRP

\$35.00 (A)



M's: White

Classic 3-Button Placket (M's)
For classic polo styling

Classic 4-Button Placket (W's)
For classic polo styling

UPF Rating 40+
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

1x1 Rib Knit Crew Neck
Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort at the neck opening



W's: Black (Available in M's)

M's: Graphite Heather (Available in W's)

TORCELLO CREW NECK TEE

TG-1 | TG-1W

The Torcello Crew Neck Tee is constructed from 60% cotton and 40% polyester single jersey with a rib crew neck and taped neck seams for ultra-soft comfort. Ergonomic design gives range and tailored fit, while side slits bring comfort and ease of movement.



RAILTOWN CREW NECK TEE

TG-2 | TG-2W

The Railtown Crew Neck Tee is constructed from 60% cotton and 40% polyester single jersey with a nautically inspired stripe pattern, taped neck and shoulder seams and subtle hem side slits for easy wearing.

TORCELLO CREW NECK TEE

TG-1 | TG-1W

Additional Features

- 1x1 Rib Knit Scoop Neck (W's)
- Taped Neck and Shoulder Seams
- Hem Side Slits (M's)

Fabrication

60% Cotton/40% Polyester Single Jersey,
4.42 oz/yd² (USA) / 150gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-3XL

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (White XS-3XL)

Decoration Options



Fabric Technology



MSRP

\$20.00 (A)

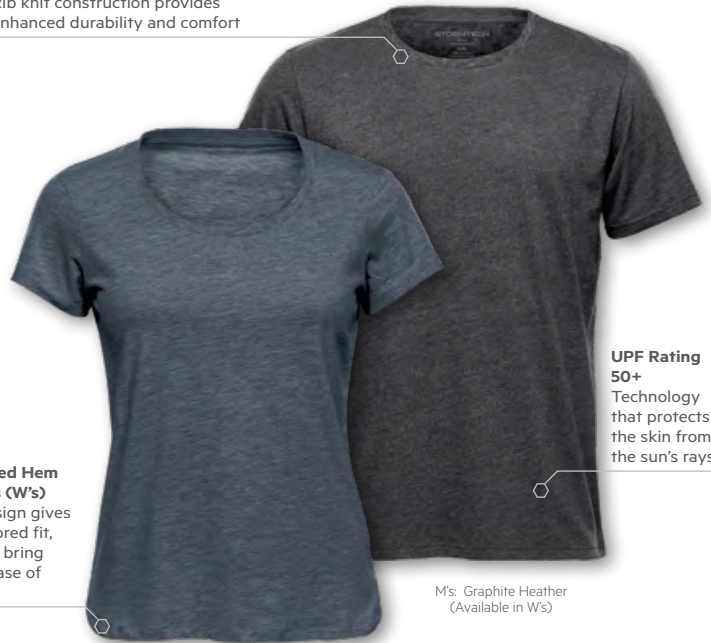


M's & W's: Black



W's: White

1x1 Rib Knit Crew Neck (M's)
Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort



UPF Rating 50+
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

Contour Shaped Hem with Side Slits (W's)
Ergonomic design gives range and tailored fit, while side slits bring comfort and ease of movement

W's: Denim Heather

M's: Graphite Heather
(Available in W's)

RAILTOWN CREW NECK TEE

TG-2 | TG-2W

Additional Features

- 1x1 Rib Knit Scoop Neck (W's)
- Taped Neck and Shoulder Seams
- Hem Side Slits

Fabrication

60% Cotton, 40% Polyester Single Jersey,
4.42oz/yd² (USA)/150gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-3XL

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

Decoration Options



Fabric Technology



MSRP

\$25.00 (A)

1x1 Rib Knit Crew Neck (M's)
Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort



UPF Rating 50+
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

W's: Navy/White
(Available in M's)

M's: Black/Grey Heather
(Available in W's)

LOTUS H2X-DRY® L/S PERFORMANCE TEE

SNT-2 | SNT-2W

Powerful, H2X-DRY® moisture management technology in this performance long sleeve tee promotes healthy muscle maintenance and accelerates dry time during outdoor activities. Ultra-soft polyester fabric is brushed for superior softness and comfort.

- Additional Features**
- Flatlock Seams
 - Crew Neck Self-Fabric Collar
 - Mechanical Stretch

Fabrication 95% Polyester/5% Spandex Single Jersey, 5.07 oz/yd² (USA) / 172gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Carbon Melange S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL

Decoration Options 

Fabric Technology 


SUN PROTECTION

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

MSRP \$50.00 (A)



UPF Rating 40+
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

M's: Carbon Melange
(Available in W's)

W's: Navy Melange
(Available in M's)

LOTUS H2X-DRY® S/S PERFORMANCE TEE

SNT-1 | SNT-1W

Powerful, H2X-DRY® moisture-wicking technology in this performance tee promotes healthy muscle maintenance and accelerates dry time during activity. Ultra-soft polyester melange fabric is brushed for superior softness and comfort.

- Additional Features**
- Flatlock Seams
 - Crew Neck Self-Fabric Collar
 - Mechanical Stretch

Fabrication 95% Polyester/5% Spandex Single Jersey, 5.07 oz/yd² (USA) / 172gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Carbon Melange S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL

Decoration Options 

Fabric Technology 


SUN PROTECTION

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

MSRP \$50.00 (A)



UPF Rating 40+
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

M's: Navy Melange
(Available in W's)

W's: Carbon Melange
(Available in M's)

BASELINE L/S TEE

CT-2 | CT-2W

This ultra-soft, enzyme-washed, crew neck jersey tee highlights taped neck seams and rib crew neck for superior mobility and easily transitions from work to play. Styling combines a heritage influence with urban function.

- Additional Features**
- Enzyme-Washed for Softer Hand Feel
 - 1x1 Rib Knit Crew Neck
 - Taped Neck Seam

Fabrication (Solid) 100% Cotton Single Jersey, 5.31 oz/yd² (USA) / 180gsm (CDN); (Melange) 60% Cotton/40% Polyester Single Jersey, 5.31 oz/yd² (USA) / 180gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes S-3XL

Women's Sizes XS-2XL

Decoration Options 

Fabric Technology 

MSRP \$30.00 (A)

UPF Rating 50+
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



M's: Black
(Available in W's)

W's: Carbon Heather
(Available in M's)

BASELINE S/S TEE

CT-1 | CT-1W

This ultra-soft, enzyme-washed, crew neck jersey tee highlights taped neck seams and rib crew neck for superior mobility and easily transitions from work to play. Styling combines a heritage influence with urban function.

- Additional Features**
- Enzyme-Washed for Softer Hand Feel
 - 1x1 Rib Knit Crew Neck
 - Taped Neck Seam

Fabrication (Solid) 100% Cotton Single Jersey, 5.31 oz/yd² (USA) / 180gsm (CDN); (Melange) 60% Cotton/40% Polyester Single Jersey, 5.31 oz/yd² (USA) / 180gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL

Decoration Options 

Fabric Technology 

MSRP \$24.00 (A)

UPF Rating 50+
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



M's: Black
(Available in W's)

W's: Carbon Heather
(Available in M's)



Performance Hoodies

Whether it's a trip to the gym, a night on the town, or a hike to your favorite waterfall; a hoody is that good-natured companion that makes everything better. Effortlessly stylish, this staple has become a wardrobe essential. STORMTECH offers one of the finest collections of highly technical, form-fitting performance and comfy cotton hoodies, so you're sure to have a friend for every walk of life.





Effortless Style. Technical Performance.

H2X DRY
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT



POLYGIENE
FRESHNESS

UVX
SUN PROTECTION



anti-snap
CONSTRUCTION





MONASHEE FLEECE PULLOVER HOODY

TWX-3 | TWX-3W

The Monashee Pullover Hoody is a basic wardrobe favorite. Hand pockets and a drawcord adjustable hood provides practical protection from wind and crisp weather conditions. The rib knit construction at the hem and cuffs delivers enhanced durability while providing lounging comfort that exudes an effortlessly trendy edge. Made from sustainably sourced BCI Cotton for superior softness with durable Recycled Polyester fleece to help maintain shape. UPF rating of 50+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.

MONASHEE FLEECE PULLOVER HOODY

TWX-3 | TWX-3W



3-Piece Hood with Adjustable Drawcord
Provides maximum weather protection

Pure Earth by STORMTECH™
Made from Recycled Polyester and BCI Sourced Cotton for a reduced environmental footprint
59% BCI COTTON/ 41% RECYCLED POLYESTER

Kanga Pockets (M's)
For casual comfort and keeping your hands warm

1x1 Rib Knit Cuffs and Hem
Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort



Double Topstitching
For added strength and visual appeal

Color Matched Trim
Subtle tone on tone color palette

On-Seam Hand Pockets (W's)
For stowing personal items and keeping hands warm

UPF Rating 50+
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

Fabrication 59% BCI Cotton/41% Recycled Polyester Fleece, 7.28 oz/yd² (USA) / 247gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes XS-3XL (Black, Navy, Charcoal Heather, Granite Heather XS-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Black, Charcoal Heather XS-3XL)

Technology



Sustainably Sourced



Decoration Options



MSRP

\$90.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black

M's & W's: Charcoal Heather

M's & W's: Taupe

M's & W's: Oatmeal Heather

M's & W's: Navy

M's: Granite Heather

M's: Denim Heather

M's: Moss Heather

M's: Mineral

MONASHEE FLEECE FULL ZIP HOODY

TWX-2 | TWX-2W



Go with the flow in the casual comfort of the Monashee Fleece Full Zip Hoody. Cradle your hands in the warmth of the pockets, draw in the adjustable hood on chilly days, or evict brisk conditions with the quick adaption of a full front zipper. The rib hem and cuffs complete the fashion-forward look of this environmentally considerate hoody. Made from sustainably sourced BCI Cotton for superior softness with durable Recycled Polyester fleece to help maintain shape. UPF rating of 50+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.

3-Piece Hood with Adjustable Drawcord
Provides maximum weather protection

Pure Earth by STORMTECH™
Made from Recycled Polyester and BCI Sourced Cotton for a reduced environmental footprint
**59% BCI COTTON/
41% RECYCLED POLYESTER**

Kanga Pockets (M's)
For casual comfort and keeping your hands warm

1x1 Rib Knit Cuffs and Hem
Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort

Double Topstitching
For added strength and visual appeal

Color Matched Trim
Subtle tone on tone color palette

On-Seam Hand Pockets (W's)
For stowing personal items and keeping hands warm

UPF Rating 50+
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays



Fabrication 59% BCI Cotton/41% Recycled Polyester Fleece, 7.28 oz/yd² (USA) / 247gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes XS-3XL (Black, Navy, Charcoal Heather, Granite Heather XS-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Black, Charcoal Heather XS-3XL)

Technology



Sustainably Sourced



Decoration Options



MSRP \$95.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black

M's & W's: Charcoal Heather

M's & W's: Taupe

M's & W's: Oatmeal Heather

M's & W's: Navy

M's: Granite Heather

M's: Denim Heather

M's: Moss Heather

M's: Mineral

MONASHEE FLEECE JOGGER

TWXP-1 | TWXP-1W



Discover our stylish and versatile Monashee Fleece Jogger built for all-day comfort. With a modern tapered leg design, hand pockets for convenience, and durable construction. These joggers effortlessly blend fashion and function, making them a must-have addition to your casual wardrobe. Made from sustainably sourced BCI Cotton for superior softness with durable Recycled Polyester fleece to help maintain shape. UPF rating of 50+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.

1x1 Rib Knit Adjustable Waist with Drawcord

Seamlessly and comfortably adjusts from a loose to more contoured fit

On-Seam Hand Pockets

For stowing personal items and keeping hands warm

Pure Earth by STORMTECH™

Made from Recycled Polyester and BCI Sourced Cotton for a reduced environmental footprint

**59% BCI COTTON/
41% RECYCLED POLYESTER**

1x1 Rib Knit Cuffs

Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort

Double Topstitching

For added strength and visual appeal



Fabrication 59% BCI Cotton/41% Recycled Polyester Fleece, 7.28 oz/yd² (USA) / 247gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes S - 5XL

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Black, Charcoal Heather XS-3XL)

Decoration Options



MSRP \$70.00 (A)

Technology



Sustainably Sourced



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Navy



M's & W's: Charcoal Heather



DOLOMITE FLEECE HOODY

CNX-1 | CNX-1W

The Dolomite Fleece Hoodie is a Fall essential. It's your easy-to-carry, on-hand warmth for unexpected cold snaps. Cut out the chill by adjusting the attached hood drawcord. Hand warmer pockets keep hands toasty and the sleek look is completed with 2x2 rib knit cuffs and hem for enhanced durability.

DOLOMITE FLEECE HOODY

CNX-1 | CNX-1W



Reinforced Drawcord Grommets
For long-lasting durability

Zippered Chest Pocket (M's)
Protects your valuables safely and securely with easy access

Heavy Duty 11.8 oz Brushed Cotton Polyester Fleece

Heavy Duty 2x2 Rib Knit Cuffs and Hem
Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort

Adjustable 3-Piece Hood with Rib Knit Trim
Adjust the fit of the hood for maximum warmth in cool weather

Chin Saver
Provides next to skin and wind protection

Heavy Gauge Zipper with Metal Finish
For a top to bottom secure fit

Articulated Elbows
Provide optimal range of motion

Hand Warmer Pockets
Keeps your hands warm and dry

Fabrication 76% Cotton/24% Polyester Fleece,
11.80 oz/yd² (USA) / 400gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black, Dolphin S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Black, Dolphin XS-3XL)

Decoration Options **(E)** **(HT)** **(LP)**

MSRP **\$130.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Dolphin



M's & W's: Navy

REFLEX HOODY

TCX-1 | TCX-1W

Urban athletic design with technical features, perfect for pre or post-workout. The Reflex Hoody includes performance-inspired H2X-DRY® fabric that wicks moisture away from the skin to help regulate optimal body temperature. A high-density print provides a framed, technical style aesthetic.



LOGAN PERFORMANCE HOODY

FH-3 | FH-3W

Do more of what works for you, and your Logan Performance Hoody will do the same. Built with a premium quality polyester outer layer bonded to sherpa fleece, this hoody doesn't drop its guard when the temperature suddenly dips. The premium fabric is continually working to keep you comfortable, while the fully lined scuba hood and adjustable hem work hard at heat retention. Put your comfort in the right hands.

REFLEX HOODY

TCX-1 | TCX-1W

Additional Features

- Articulated Elbows
- Underarm Gusset
- Contoured Hem

Fabrication

66% Cotton/34% Polyester,
8.08 oz/yd² (USA) / 274gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

Decoration Options



Technology



MSRP

\$100.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Dolphin

STORMTECH H2X-DRY®

Moisture Management
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

Scuba Hood
For instant wind and weather protection when you need it



Kanga Pockets
For stowing personal items and keeping your hands warm

W's: Jewel Green
(Available in M's)

M's: Azure Blue

LOGAN PERFORMANCE HOODY

FH-3 | FH-3W

Additional Features

- Outer Layer Bonded to Sherpa Fleece
- Adjustable Hem
- Internal Audio Sleeve
- Adjustable Hood
- Audio Port

Fabrication

100% Polyester Jersey bonded with
100% Polyester Sherpa Fleece,
10.18 oz/yd² (USA) / 345gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

Decoration Options



Technology



MSRP

\$130.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black



W's: Navy

Full Coverage Lined Hood
For instant wind and weather protection when you need it

STORMTECH H2X-DRY®
Moisture Management
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



Zippered Pockets
Provide secure storage for valuables

W's: Black/Bright Red

M's: Black/Azure Blue
(Available in W's)



DOCKYARD PERFORMANCE HOODY

CFH-3 | CFZ-6

Built with cotton-rich performance fabric treated with Polygiene® Freshness technology to control odor; wear more, wash less. The Dockyard Performance Hoodie allows for easy movement and maintains a smooth silhouette in any position. A perfect fit for work or play, the ribbed cuffs and hem provide ultimate comfort. Adjustable hood with drawcord provides weather protection.

DOCKYARD PERFORMANCE FULL ZIP HOODY

CFZ-6 | CFZ-6W

Additional Features

- Articulated Elbows
- Underarm Gusset
- Contoured Hem
- 1x1 Rib Knit Cuffs and Hem
- Center Front Zipper
- On Seam Zippered Hand Pockets

Fabrication

(Shell) 47% Polyester/47% Cotton/6% Spandex, 8.85 oz/yd² (USA) / 300gsm (CDN); (Lining) 60% Cotton/40% Polyester

Men's Sizes

S-5XL

Women's Sizes

XS-3XL

Decoration Options



Technology



POLYGIENE FRESHNESS

MSRP

\$100.00 (A)

Polygiene® Freshness Technology
Prevents the growth of odor causing bacteria. Wear more, wash less.

Adjustable Hood with Drawcord
Provides weather protection

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



W's: Black
(Available in M's)

M's: Dolphin
(Available in W's)

DOCKYARD PERFORMANCE HOODY

CFH-3 | CFH-3W

Additional Features

- Articulated Action Elbows
- On-Seam Hand Pockets
- 1x1 Rib Knit Cuffs and Hem

Fabrication

(Shell) 47% Polyester/47% Cotton/6% Spandex, 8.85 oz/yd² (USA) / 300gsm (CDN); (Lining) 60% Cotton/40% Polyester

Men's Sizes

S-5XL

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

Decoration Options



Technology



POLYGIENE FRESHNESS

MSRP

\$95.00 (A)

Polygiene® Freshness Technology
Prevents the growth of odor causing bacteria. Wear more, wash less.

Adjustable Hood with Drawcord
Provides weather protection

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



W's: Dolphin
(Available in M's)

M's: Black
(Available in W's)

HALIFAX HOODY

SFZ-3 | SFZ-3W

Technical, water-repellent urban athletic design with technical features. Featuring PFC-Free water-repellent finish to repel water. The Halifax Hoody doubles as a lightweight outer garment for a run in cool weather, or as an urban casual layering piece.

PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
Provides ample water resistance in wet weather

Kanga Pockets (M's)
For stowing personal items and keeping hands warm

Articulated Action Elbows
Provide optimal range of motion

On-Seam Hand Pockets (W's)
For stowing personal items and keeping hands warm



Fabrication 100% Polyester, 5.46oz/yd² (USA) / 185gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes S-5XL

Women's Sizes XS-2XL

Decoration Options



Technology



MSRP \$90.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Grey Melange

OMEGA ZIP HOODY

CFZ-5 | CFZ-5W | CFZ-5R

Classic, athletic-inspired performance hoody features ultra-soft cotton-poly blend fabric, a full-zip front with welts, kanga pockets for keeping your hands warm, and rib cuffs and hem for premium design detailing.

Additional Features

- Full Center Front Zipper with Welts
- Kanga Pockets
- Rib Cuffs and Hem

Fabrication

70% Cotton/30% Polyester Fleece, 11.80 oz/yd² (USA) / 400gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black, Black/Carbon S-6XL)
(CFZ-5R: XS-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black, Black/Carbon XS-3XL)

Decoration Options



MSRP (CFZ-5)

\$90.00 (A) (M'S & W'S)

MSRP (CFZ-5R)

\$100.00 (A) (M'S)



M's: Navy
(Available in W's)

W's: Black/Bright Red
(Available in M's)

Attached Hood with Adjustable Drawcord
Allows you to adjust the fit of the hood for maximum warmth in cool weather



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Carbon



M's & W's: Black/Carbon



CFZ-5R M's: Black
(Reflective)



CFZ-5R M's: Navy
(Reflective)

OMEGA HOODY

CFH-2

Athletically casual, ultra-soft comfort comes in the form of oversized hand-warming kanga pockets, raglan sleeves, and an attached drawcord hood. A two-tone color finish rib cuffs and hem complete this athleisure look.

Fabrication

70% Cotton/30% Polyester Fleece, 11.80 oz/yd² (USA) / 400gsm (CDN)

Unisex

XS-5XL

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$90.00 (A)



M's: Black



M's: Carbon

Kanga Pockets
For stowing personal items and keeping hands warm



M's: Black/Carbon

Attached Hood with Adjustable Drawcord
Allows you to adjust the fit of the hood for maximum warmth in cool weather

Rib Cuffs and Hem
Help block unwanted cold from entering the garment



ASHBURN PULLOVER HOODY

WK-3 | WK-3W

The Ashburn Pullover Hoody features a 3-piece crossover hood and combines sustainably sourced BCI Cotton for superior softness with durable Recycled Polyester to help maintain shape and transport moisture away from the skin. Reinforced hem and taped neck seam provide extra comfort and durability. Kangaroo pockets keep your hands warm and UPF Rating 50+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.

ASHBURN PULLOVER HOODY

WK-3 | WK-3W



Pure Earth by STORMTECH™
Made from BCI Sourced Cotton and Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint
**58% BCI COTTON/
42% RECYCLED
POLYESTER**

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

1x1 Rib Knit Hood Trim, Cuffs and Hem
Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort

3-Piece Cross-Over Hood with Adjustable Drawcord
Adjust the fit for added warmth in cool weather

Taped Neck Seam
For long-lasting shape retention

UPF Rating 50+
Protects the skin from the sun's rays

Kanga Pockets with 1x1 Rib Knit Trim
For casual comfort and keeping your hands warm



Fabrication 58% BCI Cotton/42% Recycled Polyester Waffle, 5.54 oz/yd² (USA) / 188gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black, Graphite S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Black, Graphite XS-3XL)

Decoration Options **(E)** **(HT)** **(LP)**

Technology



MSRP \$78.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Graphite



M's & W's: Granite



MONTEBELLO PULLOVER HOODY

CPF-3 | CPF-3W

The Montebello Pullover Hoody is the perfect blend of comfort and sustainability. Made from sustainably sourced BCI Cotton for superior softness with durable Recycled Polyester to help maintain shape and transport moisture away from the skin. Hem side slits and taped neck seam provide extra comfort and durability. UPF Rating 50+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.

MONTEBELLO PULLOVER HOODY

CPF-3 | CPF-3W



Pure Earth by STORMTECH™
Made from BCI Sourced Cotton and Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint
**58% BCI COTTON/
38% RECYCLED
POLYESTER**

3-Piece Cross-Over Hood with Adjustable Drawcord
Adjust the fit for added warmth in cool weather

Taped Neck Seam
For long-lasting shape retention

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

UPF Rating 50+
Protects the skin from the sun's rays

1x1 Rib Knit Cuffs
Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort

Hem Side Slits
Adds styling detail, comfort and ease of movement at hem



Fabrication 58% BCI Cotton/38% Recycled Polyester/
4% Spandex Single Jersey,
6.19 oz/yd² (USA) / 210gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black, Charcoal Heather, Ice Blue S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Black, Charcoal Heather, Ice Blue XS-3XL)

Decoration Options



Technology



MSRP

\$75.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Charcoal Heather



M's & W's: Rust



M's & W's: Ice Blue



M's & W's: Ash Heather



MONTEBELLO THERMAL 1/4 ZIP PULLOVER

KXP-1 | KXP-1W

Regardless of the season, layering works. It's simple; add a layer for warmth and peel one off to cool down. The Montebello Zip Pullover with a full coverage collar maintains a dry, comfortable environment, while the contoured style lines add aesthetic charm to its functionality. This is layering dexterity at its best.

MONTEBELLO THERMAL 1/4 ZIP PULLOVER

KXP-1 | KXP-1W



Articulated Action Shoulders (W's)
Provide optimal range of motion

1/4 Zip with External Stormflap
Adjust to shut out the cold or allow heat to escape

Contoured Seaming (W's)
Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette

Rib Cuffs and Hem
Help block unwanted cold from entering the garment

Brushed Tricot Lined Collar
Offers soft protection, comfort and warmth in cool weather

Chest Pocket with Snap (M's)
Allow you to conveniently stow and access personal items quickly

Zippered Hand Pockets with Brushed Tricot
Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

Fabrication
(Shell - Solid) 100% Polyester,
8.85 oz/yd² (USA) / 300 gsm (CDN);
(Shell - Heather) 60% Cotton/40% Polyester,
8.85 oz/yd² (USA) / 300 gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Dark Charcoal Heather S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Dark Charcoal Heather XS-3XL)

Decoration Options **E** **HT** **LP**

MSRP **\$90.00 (A)**



M's & W's:
Dark Charcoal Heather



M's & W's: Steel Blue



M's & W's: Ash Heather

MONASHEE 1/4 ZIP PULLOVER TWX-5

MONASHEE COWL NECK PULLOVER TWX-5W

Additional Features

- UPF Rating 50+
- Set-in Sleeves (M's)
- Oversized Mock Neck Collar (W's)
- Contoured Seaming (W's)
- On-Seam Hand Warmer Pockets (W's)
- Raglan Sleeves (W's)
- 1x1 Rib Knit Cuffs and Hem

Fabrication

59% BCI Cotton/41% Recycled Polyester Fleece, 7.28 oz/yd² (USA) / 247gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-5XL

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

Decoration Options



Technology



MSRP

\$80.00 (A)

Dropped Back with Hem Side Slits (W's)
Provides additional warmth and protection

Pure Earth by STORMTECH™
Made from Recycled Polyester and BCI Sourced Cotton for a reduced environmental footprint
**59% BCI COTTON/
41% RECYCLED
POLYESTER**

1/4 Zip Front (M's)
Adjust to shut out the cold or allow heat to escape



W's: Black
(Available in M's)

M's: Granite Heather
(Available in W's)

MONASHEE HENLEY

TWX-4 | TWX-4W

Additional Features

- UPF Rating 50+
- Raglan Sleeves
- Double Topstitching
- Color Matched Trim
- 1x1 Rib Knit Crew Neck Collar, Cuffs, and Hem

Fabrication

59% BCI Cotton/
41% Recycled Polyester Fleece,
7.28 oz/yd² (USA) / 247gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

2XS-5XL

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black, Granite Heather XS-3XL)

Decoration Options



Technology



MSRP

\$75.00 (A)



5-Button Henley Placket (W's)
Provides modern, premium styling, flexibility, and comfort

3-Button Henley Placket (M's)
Provides modern, premium styling, flexibility, and comfort



W's: Granite Heather
(Available in M's)

M's: Navy
(Available in W's)



M's & W's: Black

Pure Earth by STORMTECH™
Made from Recycled Polyester and BCI Sourced Cotton for a reduced environmental footprint
**59% BCI COTTON/
41% RECYCLED POLYESTER**

MONASHEE 1/4 PULLOVER/ COWL NECK PULLOVER

TWX-5 | TWX-5W

Adjust on the go. Layering styles adapt to the season; the Monashee Pullover with full coverage collar maintains a comfortable environment and adds aesthetic charm to its functionality. This is layering dexterity at its best. Made from Recycled Polyester and sustainably sourced BCI Cotton for a reduced environmental footprint.



MONASHEE HENLEY

TWX-4 | TWX-4W

A fundamental style staple. This Monashee Henley is eternal for a good reason; versatile, comfortable, and eager to help you tick off your casual spring go-to list. Rib-knit cuff, collar, and hem give you a secure fit and maximize core warmth. Made from sustainably sourced BCI Cotton for superior softness with durable Recycled Polyester fleece to help maintain shape. UPF rating of 50+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.



MONASHEE FLEECE CREW NECK

TWX-1 | TWX-1W

The efficient simplicity of the Monashee Fleece Crew Neck makes it a versatile style contender at work or play. Raglan sleeves eliminate the shoulder seam, delivering unrestricted movement and a feel-good fit. The 1x1 rib crew neck collar, cuffs, and hem ensure outstanding durability, resulting in a sustainably sourced crew neck you can enjoy for years to come.



MONASHEE FLEECE CREW NECK

TWX-1 | TWX-1W

Additional Features

- Raglan Sleeves
- UPF Rating 50+
- 1x1 Rib Knit Cuffs and Hem
- Double Topstitching

Fabrication

59% BCI Cotton/
41% Recycled Polyester Fleece,
7.28 oz/yd² (USA) / 247gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

XS-3XL (Black, Navy, Charcoal Heather,
Granite Heather XS-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL
(Black, Charcoal Heather XS-3XL)

Decoration Options



Technology



1x1 Rib Crew New Collar

Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort

Pure Earth by STORMTECH™
Made from Recycled Polyester and BCI Sourced Cotton for a reduced environmental footprint
59% BCI COTTON/ 41% RECYCLED POLYESTER



W's: Charcoal Heather (Available in M's)

M's: Oatmeal Heather (Available in W's)

MSRP

\$72.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black

M's & W's: Navy

M's & W's: Taupe

M's: Denim Heather

M's: Mineral

M's: Granite Heather

YUKON CREW PULLOVER

CFW-1 | CFW-1W

Additional Features

- Set-In Sleeves
- 2x2 Rib Knit Crew Neck Collar
- Tonal Cover Stitching

Fabrication

70% Cotton/ 30% Polyester,
11.80 oz/yd² (USA)/ 400gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black, Carbon Heather S-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

Decoration Options



Ribbed V-Stitch Styling

Creates texture and functional classic fashion styling



W's: Carbon Heather (Available in M's)

M's: Black (Available in W's)

MSRP

\$70.00 (A)



M's & W's: Peat

2x2 Rib Knit Cuff and Hem
Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort



MONASHEE FLEECE SHACKET

TWX-6

The effortlessly stylish Monashee Fleece Shacket charms in all settings.

Its on-trend detailing elevates its practical design features. Chest pocket flaps close with a snap, ensuring your items are secure and within easy reach. Adjustable cuffs and a center front snap closure add to the functionality and comfort of this in-demand Jacket. Made from sustainably sourced BCI Cotton for superior softness with durable Recycled Polyester fleece to help maintain shape. UPF rating of 50+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.

MONASHEE FLEECE SHACKET

TWX-6



Pure Earth by STORMTECH™
Made from BCI Sourced Cotton and Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint
**59% BCI COTTON/
41% RECYCLED POLYESTER**

Ultra-Soft Sweatshirt Fleece
Ultra-soft and lightweight fabric provides ample warmth and comfort when you need it most

UPF Rating 50+
Protects the skin from the sun's rays

Cuff Placket with Snaps
Provide a more secure fit at the wrist and added style



Shirt Collar with Collar Stand
A classic style that provides structure and wears casually

Flapped Chest Pockets with Snap Closure
Allow you to conveniently stow and quickly access personal items

Durable and Hard-Wearing Center Front Snap Closure
Easy to wear casually or to work

Extended Sizing (Black only)
Designed to accommodate an expanded size range from 2XS-5XL

Fabrication 59% BCI Cotton/41% Recycled Polyester Fleece, 7.28 oz/yd² (USA) / 24.7gsm (CDN)

Unisex Sizes 2XS-3XL (Black 2XS-5XL)

Decoration Options **E** **HT** **LP**

Technology



Sustainably Sourced



MSRP

\$100.00 (A)



Black



Charcoal Heather



Granite Heather



M'S TREELINE PERFORMANCE 1/4 ZIP PULLOVER HTZ-2

Fleece & Layering

It's fair to say that spirited feelings are an unavoidable side effect of being surrounded by clear lakes and majestic snowcapped peaks. STORMTECH has drawn inspiration from those feelings and created tactile equivalents by using only the finest soft, synthetic materials and cotton in the manufacturing of all our fleece and layering styles. This has earned us 'best in fleece' status. Our collection consists of an array of base and mid layers that are lightweight, functional and perfect for a warm layer or light sweater. So layer up and feel the joy.



W'S ANDORRA JACKET EQX-1W



M'S MEDUSA FLEECE HOODY QMX-1



Comfort that Moves with You

H2X DRY
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT



POLYGIENE
FRESHNESS

UVX
SUN PROTECTION



Recycled Polyester



Sustainably Sourced



4-way stretch



anti-snag
CONSTRUCTION





AVALANTE FULL ZIP FLEECE JACKET

FHZ-1 | FHZ-1W

The Avalante Full Zip Fleece Jacket offers long-lasting cold-weather comfort. Raglan sleeve design provides unrestricted movement and a great fit. Valuables are safely secured in zippered pockets, while also keeping hands warm and dry. Full front zipper with low-profile chin saver provides added protection from the elements as you venture forth with a clear conscience, knowing this fleece jacket has been created from sustainably sourced Recycled Polyester fleece.

AVALANTE FULL ZIP FLEECE JACKET

FHZ-1 | FHZ-1W



Pure Earth by STORMTECH™
Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint
75% RECYCLED POLYESTER

Brushed Tricot Lined Collar, Cuff and Hem
Provides comfort and warmth in cool weather

Low-Profile Chin Saver
Provides next to skin protection

Raglan Sleeves
Ergonomic design promotes free range of movement in the shoulders

Zippered Chest Pocket (M's)
Quick access and secure storage of accessories

Zippered Sleeve Pocket (W's)
Protects your valuables safely and securely with quick access

Sweater Knit Fleece with Brushed Interior
Ultra soft warmth and comfort

Flatlock Seams
Provide chafe-free comfort during any activity

Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets
Keeps your hands warm, and contents secure

Color Matched Trim
Subtle tone on tone color palette



Fabrication 75% Recycled Polyester/25% Polyester Fleece, 9.44 oz/yd² (USA) / 320gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black Heather S-6XL) (Granite Heather S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Black Heather, Granite Heather XS-3XL)

Technology



Decoration Options



MSRP

\$120.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black Heather



M's & W's: Navy Heather



M's & W's: Granite Heather



M's & W's: Oatmeal Heather



M's & W's: Sage Green Heather
NEW



W's: Ice Blue Heather
NEW

AVALANTE 1/4 ZIP PULLOVER

FHP-1 | FHP-1W

Get ready for action with the Avalante 1/4 Zip Pullover's full range of motion articulated shoulders. It's stylish yet practical with a secure zippered pocket and a 1/4 zip front with a low-profile chin saver for easy adjustment to moody weather. Made from Recycled Polyester for reduced environmental impact, this practical pullover is a win for both you and nature.



AVALANTE FULL ZIP FLEECE VEST

FHV-1 | FHV-1W

Built for optimal warmth and comfort indoors or out. This design affords versatility with well-placed zippers to protect belongings and a secure full front zipper, hand pocket lined for warmth while a low-profile chin saver provides next-to-skin protection. Made from recycled polyester for a reduced environmental impact.



AVALANTE 1/4 ZIP PULLOVER

FHP-1 | FHP-1W

Additional Features

- Ultra Soft Sweater Knit Fleece with Brushed Interior
- Brushed Tricot Lined Collar/Cuff/Hem
- Zippered Chest Pocket (M's)
- Zippered Sleeve Pocket (W's)
- Raglan Sleeves
- Color Matched Trim
- Flatlock Seams
- Low-Profile Chin Saver

Fabrication

75% Recycled Polyester/25% Polyester Fleece, 9.44 oz/yd² (USA) / 320gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black Heather, Granite Heather S-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black Heather, Granite Heather XS-3XL)

Decoration Options



Technology



MSRP

\$110.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black Heather



M's & W's: Oatmeal Heather



M's & W's: Sage Green Heather
NEW



W's: Ice Blue Heather
NEW

Extended 1/4 Zip Front
Adjust to shut out the cold or allow heat to escape

Pure Earth by STORMTECH™
Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint
75% RECYCLED POLYESTER



M's: Granite Heather (Available in W's)

W's: Navy Heather (Available in M's)

AVALANTE FULL ZIP FLEECE VEST

FHV-1 | FHV-1W

Additional Features

- Ultra Soft Sweater Knit Fleece with Brushed Interior
- Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets
- Color Matched Trim
- Flatlock Seams
- Low-Profile Chin Saver

Fabrication

75% Recycled Polyester/25% Polyester Fleece, 9.44 oz/yd² (USA) / 320gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black Heather, Granite Heather S-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

Decoration Options



Technology



MSRP

\$95.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black Heather



M's & W's: Granite Heather

Zippered Chest Pocket (M's)
Quick access and secure storage of accessories

Pure Earth by STORMTECH™
Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint
75% RECYCLED POLYESTER



M's: Navy Heather (Available in W's)

W's: Oatmeal Heather (Available in M's)



AVALANTE FLEECE SHIRT

SNF-1

The effortlessly stylish Avalante Fleece Shirt is made from Recycled Polyester charms in all settings. Its on-trend detailing elevates its practical design features. Chest pocket flaps close with a snap, ensuring your items are secure and within easy reach. Hand warmer pockets, adjustable cuffs, and a center front snap closure add to the functionality and comfort of this in-demand shirt.

AVALANTE FLEECE SHIRT

SNF-1

Pure Earth by STORMTECH™
Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint
75% RECYCLED POLYESTER

Durable and Hard-Wearing Center Front Snap Closure
Easy to wear, functional and fashionable

Sweater Knit Fleece with Brushed Interior
Ultra soft warmth and comfort

Cuff Placket with Snaps
For an adjustable, comfortable fit at the wrist

Woven Collar Lining
For Shape Retention

Fully Lined Chest Pocket Flaps with Snaps
Stow personal items quickly and conveniently

Unisex Sizing
Designed to accommodate an extended size range from 2XS – 5XL

Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets
Keeps your hands warm and dry

Brushed Tricot Lined Center Front Placket, Cuffs and Hem
For comfort and warmth in cool weather



Fabrication 75% Recycled Polyester/25% Polyester Fleece, 9.44 oz/yd² (USA) / 320gsm (CDN)

Unisex Sizes XS-3XL (Black Heather, Granite Heather XS-5XL)

Decoration Options **E** **HT** **LP**

Technology



MSRP **\$120.00 (A)**



Black Heather

Navy Heather

Granite Heather

Oatmeal Heather

CARIBOU FLEECE JACKET

FGX-1

A rustic deep woods-inspired sherpa fleece jacket designed to keep cold temperatures at bay. Featuring front snaps for ease of use and lined handwarmer pockets. Perfect for those casual weekends in the city or staying warm and dry in the great outdoors. This brushed tricot-lined collar allows for core temperature regulation and provides a warm, comfortable fit.

Tricot Lined Collar Stand

Provides an extra touch of comfort while maintaining collar shape and structure, even after washing

Center Front Zipper with Snap Closure Placket

For clean styling and top to bottom secure fit

Chest Pocket Flaps with Snaps

Allows you to quickly and conveniently stow and access personal items

Hand Pockets with Brushed Tricot

Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

Cuff Placket with Snaps

Provide an adjustable and comfortable fit at the wrist

Contoured Hem

Ergonomic design that provides freedom of movement with a fashionably tailored fit



Fabrication

100% Polyester Sherpa Fleece,
9.14 oz/yd² (USA) / 310gsm (CDN)

Unisex Sizes

XS-3XL (Carbon/Black XS-5XL)

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$140.00 (A)



Carbon/Black



Mineral/Black



Red/Black

BERGEN SHERPA FLEECE JACKET

DLX-1 | DLX-1W

Designed for optimum warmth and comfort in both urban and outdoor environments. This high-pile bonded sherpa fleece jacket is indispensable on cold weather days. The high-zip collar allows for core temperature regulation and provides a snug, comfortable fit.

Additional Features

- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Elastic Hem & Cuff Trim
- Contoured Seaming (W's)
- Protective Trim
- Set-in Sleeves

Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyester Sherpa Fleece bonded with 100% Polyester Polar Fleece, 13.27 oz/yd² (USA) / 450 gsm (CDN); (Shell-Secondary) 100% Polyester, 2.30 oz/yd² (USA) / 78gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black XS-3XL)

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$120.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black

Zippered Hand Pockets with Brushed Tricot
Performs a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items



M's: Indigo
(Available in W's)

W's: Zinc
(Available in M's)

Single Chest Pocket with Flap
Allows you to quickly and conveniently stow and access personal items

BERGEN SHERPA FLEECE VEST

DLV-1 | DLV-1W

Designed for optimum warmth and comfort in both urban and outdoor environments. This high-pile bonded sherpa fleece vest is indispensable on cold weather days. The high-zip collar allows for core temperature regulation and provides a snug, comfortable fit.

Additional Features

- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Elastic Hem & Armhole Trim
- Contoured Seaming (W's)
- Protective Trim

Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyester Sherpa Fleece bonded with 100% Polyester Polar Fleece, 13.27 oz/yd² (USA) / 450 gsm (CDN); (Shell-Secondary) 100% Polyester, 2.30 oz/yd² (USA) / 78gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black XS-3XL)

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$90.00 (A)



M's & W's: Indigo

Zippered Hand Pockets with Brushed Tricot
Performs a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items



M's: Zinc
(Available in W's)

W's: Black
(Available in M's)

Single Chest Pocket with Flap
Allows you to quickly and conveniently stow and access personal items



JUNEAU KNIT HOODY

FH-2 | FH-2W

Casual just became serious. From sea to sky to summit, life is built upon layers of experience and memories. The Juneau Knit Hoody is the perfect urban or outdoor midlayer for those days when winter is more than just a hint in the air. Its ultra-soft sweater-knit fleece, scuba hood and low-profile, zippered hand warmer pockets are the perfect combination of comfort, style, and function. Make your life story the one that keeps them talking.

JUNEAU KNIT HOODY

FH-2 | FH-2W

Scuba Hood

For instant wind and weather protection when you need it

Audio Port

Connect your device through front pocket

Sweater Knit Fleece
Delivers optimal comfort and shape retention after washing

Zippered Bicep Pocket

Allows you to conveniently safe zip your important valuables

Zippered Pockets
Provide secure storage for valuables



Additional Features

- Rib Cuffs

Fabrication

100% Polyester Two Tone Melange Fleece, 12.98 oz/yd² (USA) / 440gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Graphite S-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$130.00 (A)



M's & W's: Graphite

M's & W's: Denim

W's: Sage



MEDUSA FLEECE HOODY

QMX-1 | QMX-1W

From sea to summit, life is built upon layers of experience and memories. The Medusa Fleece Hoody is the perfect urban or outdoor mid-layer for those days when winter is more than just a hint in the air. Its ultra-soft ottoman-knit fleece, scuba hood and low-profile, zippered hand warmer pockets create a perfect combination of comfort, style, and function. The Medusa Fleece Hoody is built with 100% recycled polyester fiber for a reduced environmental footprint.

MEDUSA FLEECE HOODY

QMX-1 | QMX-1W

Low-Profile Chin Saver
Provides extra next to skin and wind protection

Pure Earth by STORMTECH™
Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint
100% RECYCLED POLYESTER

On-Seam Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets
Securely stow personal items and keep hands warm

Full-Coverage Easy-Lock Adjustable 3-Piece Hood
Easily adjust the hood for maximum warmth in cool weather

Brushed Tricot Hood Facing
Offers soft protection, comfort, and warmth in cool weather



Ultra-soft Ottoman-knit Fleece Shell

Contour Side Panels
Provide a flattering and comfortable fit

Brushed Tricot Cuffs, and Hem
Offers soft protection, comfort, and warmth in cool weather

Additional Features

- Adjustable Hem

Technology



Fabrication

100% Recycled Polyester Stripe Fleece, 9.0 oz/yd² (USA) / 305gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Charcoal Stripe S-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$100.00 (A)



M's & W's: Charcoal Stripe



M's & W's: Zinc Stripe

MISTRAL FLEECE JACKET

TMX-2 | TMX-2W

The Mistral Fleece Jacket features lightweight, single-face fleece and H2X-DRY® fabric that wicks moisture away from the skin, helping regulate optimum body comfort during high-exertion activities. Versatile and functional features mean this piece, with its bold contrast design, will become your 'goto' lightweight jacket.



TUNDRA SWEATER FLEECE JACKET

NFX-2 | NFX-2W

The perfect mid-layer for those chilly days. The Tundra Sweater Fleece Jacket has ultra-soft brushed back fleece, a double layered collar with the look of wool and the easy care of fleece.

MISTRAL FLEECE JACKET

TMX-2 | TMX-2W

Additional Features

- Articulated Shoulders

Fabrication

97% Polyester / 3% Spandex Interlock,
7.82oz/yd² (USA)/265gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

Decoration Options



Technology



MSRP

\$95.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black

**STORMTECH H2X-DRY®
Moisture Management**
Draws moisture away from
the skin, helping to maintain
optimal body comfort

Contoured Collar
Provides added
comfort and
flexibility

Contoured Hem
Ergonomic
design that
provides
freedom of
movement with
a fashionably
tailored fit



W's: Bright Red
(Available in M's)

M's: Dolphin
(Available in W's)

TUNDRA SWEATER FLEECE JACKET

NFX-2 | NFX-2W

Additional Features

- Center Front Zipper

Fabrication

100% Polyester Knit Fleece,
9.0 oz/yd² (USA) / 305 gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Dolphin Heather S-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$90.00 (A)

Double Layer Fleece Collar
Offers extra protection,
comfort and warmth in cool
weather

Chin Saver
Provides next to skin
and wind protection

**Brushed Tricot
Hand Warmer
Pockets** Soft
touch pocket
lining adds
warmth and
comfort



W's: Kiwi Heather
(Available in M's)

M's: Dolphin Heather
(Available in W's)



NOVARRA FULL ZIP HOODY

MXF-2 | MXF-2W

The Novarra Full Zip Hoody is a versatile, lightweight hoody featuring an ultra-soft ottoman-knit fleece shell and hood to allow for easy movement and a smooth silhouette in any position. A perfect fit for work or play, the soft, elastic-knit cuffs and hem provide ultimate comfort. Adjustable hood with drawcord provides weather protection.

The Novarra Full Zip Hoody is built with a blend of both regular and recycled fibers for a reduced environmental footprint

NOVARRA FULL ZIP HOODY

MXF-2 | MXF-2W

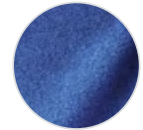
Low-Profile Chin Saver
Provides extra next to skin and wind protection

Pure Earth by STORMTECH™
Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint
60% RECYCLED POLYESTER

Brushed Tricot Hood Facing and Hand Pockets
Offers soft protection, comfort, and warmth in cool weather

Elastic Hem and Cuff Trim
Provides a secure fit and maximizes core warmth

Full-Coverage Easy-Lock Adjustable 3-Piece Hood
Easily adjust the hood for in cool weather



Ultra-soft Ottoman-knit Fleece Shell

Contour Side Panel
Provide a flattering and comfortable fit

Exposed Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets
Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items



Fabrication 60% Recycled Polyester/ 40% Regular Polyester Fleece, 5.16 oz/yd² (USA) / 175gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Carbon Stripe S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Carbon Stripe XS-3XL)

Decoration Options **E** **HT** **LP**

Technology



MSRP \$85.00 (A)



M's & W's: Carbon Stripe



M's & W's: Classic Blue Stripe

NOVARRA FULL ZIP JACKET

MXF-1 | MXF-1W

Casual just became serious. From sea to sky to summit, life is built upon layers of experience and memories. The Novarra Jacket is the perfect urban or outdoor mid-layer for those days where winter is more than just a hint in the air. Its ultrasoft ottoman-knit fleece, and low-profile, zippered hand warmer pockets are the perfect combination of comfort, style, and function. Make your life story the one that keeps them talking. Made with Recycled Polyester content for a reduced environmental footprint.



NOVARRA VEST

MXV-1 | MXV-1W

Life is built upon layers of experience and memories. The Novarra Vest is the perfect urban or outdoor mid-layer for those days when winter is more than just a hint in the air. Its ultra-soft ottoman-knit fleece, and low-profile, zippered hand warmer pockets are the perfect combination of comfort, style, and function. Make your life story the one that keeps them talking. Made with Recycled Polyester content for a reduced environmental footprint.

NOVARRA FULL ZIP JACKET

MXF-1 | MXF-1W

Additional Features

- Concealed Zippered Hand Pockets with Brushed Tricot
- Low-Profile Chin Saver
- Contoured Seaming (W's)
- Articulated Action Shoulders
- Elastic Hem and Cuff Trim

Brushed Tricot Lined Collar

Offers soft protection, comfort, and warmth in cool weather

Fabrication

60% Recycled Polyester/ 40% Regular Polyester Fleece, 5.16 oz/yd² (USA) /175gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Carbon Stripe S-6XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Carbon Stripe XS-3XL)

Decoration Options



Pure Earth by STORMTECH™
Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint
60% RECYCLED POLYESTER

Technology



MSRP

\$70.00 (A)



Ottoman-knit Fleece Shell



M's: Carbon Stripe (Available in W's)

W's: Classic Blue Stripe (Available in M's)

NOVARRA VEST

MXV-1 | MXV-1W

Additional Features

- Low-Profile Chin Saver
- Concealed Zippered Hand Pockets with Brushed Tricot
- Contoured Seaming (W's)
- Elastic Hem and Armhole Trim

Brushed Tricot Lined Collar

Offers soft protection, comfort, and warmth in cool weather

Fabrication

60% Recycled Polyester/ 40% Regular Polyester Fleece, 5.16 oz/yd² (USA) /175gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Carbon Stripe S-6XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Carbon Stripe XS-3XL)

Decoration Options



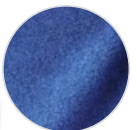
Pure Earth by STORMTECH™
Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint
60% RECYCLED POLYESTER

Technology



MSRP

\$60.00 (A)



Ottoman-knit Fleece Shell



M's: Classic Blue Stripe (Available in M's)

W's: Carbon Stripe (Available in M's)



ANDORRA JACKET

EQX-1 | EQX-1W

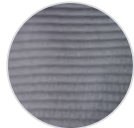
Classically styled, this double knit engineered quilted ottoman jacket is a versatile adventurer that is as content on the city streets as it is on a mountain top. The extra high collar allows for core temperature regulation and provides a warm, comfortable fit. The Andorra Jacket features include warm, brushed tricot kanga pockets and hardwearing taslan trim on pocket welts and collar.

ANDORRA JACKET

EQX-1 | EQX-1W

Protective Trim

Trim on pocket welts and collar for extended durability



Quilted Ottoman Fabric



Hand Pockets with Brushed Tricot

Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

Additional Features

- Full Internal Storm Flap
- Internal Audio Sleeve

Fabrication

100% Polyester, 8.85 oz/yd² (USA) / 300 gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$80.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Graphite



M's & W's: Navy



MONTAUK FLEECE JACKET

SX-5 | SX-5W

The Montauk Fleece Jacket features lightweight fleece on both sides of the fabric that help regulate optimum body comfort during high exertion activities and deliver. The Montauk Fleece Jacket is constructed from a blend of regular and recycled polyester fabric for a reduced environmental footprint.

MONTAUK FLEECE JACKET

SX-5 | SX-5W

Additional Features

- Anti-Pill Recycled Polyester Polar Fleece
- Brushed Tricot Lined Collar, Cuff and Hem
- Contoured Side Panels
- Flatlock Seams
- Internal Pockets
- Low-Profile Chin Saver

Fabrication

75% Recycled Polyester/ 25% Polyester Fleece, 6.93 oz/yd² (USA) / 235gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black, Midnight, Granite S-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black XS-3XL)

Decoration Options



Technology



MSRP

\$65.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Midnight



M's & W's: Sage Green
NEW



M's: Rust
NEW

Pure Earth by STORMTECH™
Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint
75% RECYCLED POLYESTER



Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets
Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items



W's: Ice Blue
NEW

M's: Granite
(Available in W's)

MONTAUK FLEECE VEST

VX-5 | VX-5W

Additional Features

- Anti-Pill Recycled Polyester Polar Fleece
- Brushed Tricot Lined Collar, Cuff and Hem
- Contoured Side Panels
- Flatlock Seams
- Internal Pockets
- Low-Profile Chin Saver

Fabrication

75% Recycled Polyester/ 25% Polyester Fleece, 6.93 oz/yd² (USA) / 235gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black XS-3XL)

Decoration Options



Technology



MSRP

\$55.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Sage Green



M's: Rust



W's: Ice Blue

Pure Earth by STORMTECH™
Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint
75% RECYCLED POLYESTER



Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets
Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items



W's: Granite
(Available in M's)

M's: Midnight
(Available in W's)

REACTOR FLEECE SHELL

SX-4 | SX-4W

Lightweight, anti-pill polar fleece jacket features a chin saver and brushed tricot zippered pockets for added comfort. Contrast cover stitching provides a bold accent combined with sleek styling.

- Additional Features**
- Anti-Pill Polyester Polar Fleece
 - Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets

Fabrication 100% Polyester Fleece,
6.93 oz/yd² (USA) / 235gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL

Decoration Options (E) (LP)

MSRP \$65.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black



IMPACT MICROFLEECE JACKET

MX-2 | MX-2W

Layering has pioneered the way for lightweight yet functional fleeces, like this anti-pill polar fleece with a center front zipper and chin saver. Brushed tricot-lined pockets add luxury, while invisible zippers ensure uninterrupted design lines.

- Additional Features**
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets

Fabrication 100% Polyester Fleece,
5.60 oz/yd² (USA) / 190gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes S-5XL

Women's Sizes XS-3XL

Decoration Options (E) (LP)

MSRP \$65.00 (A)



SHASTA TECH FLEECE 1/4 ZIP

FPL-1 | FPL-1W

Reach the summit at work or play. This lightweight polar fleece layer delivers comfort and warmth on cold days. Classically styled, this pullover is a versatile adventurer that is as content on the city streets as it is on a mountain top. The quarter-zip high collar allows for core temperature regulation and provides a cozy, comfortable fit. So, now all that's left to do is to warm your hands inside the brushed tricot kanga pocket and radiate a smile of contentment to the world.

Additional Features

- Internal Audio Sleeve
- Contrast Cuff and Hem

Fabrication (Shell) 100% Polyester Fleece, 6.93 oz/yd² (USA) / 235gsm (CDN);
(Shell-Secondary) 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.30 oz/y² (USA) / 78gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black S-6XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Black XS-3XL)

Decoration Options  

MSRP \$70.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black

Anti-Pill Polyester Polar Fleece
Provides optimal warmth and garment durability

1/4 Zip with High Collar
Adjust to shut out the cold or allow heat to escape

Kanga Pocket with Brushed Tricot
For stowing personal items and keeping hands warm



W's: Garphite/Black (Available in M's)

M's: Navy (Available in W's)

LOTUS FULL ZIP SHELL

SPN-1 | SPN-1W

Create a stir in this athletic, full-zip shell with color-contrast underarm panels, convertible handwarmer cuffs, and thumb holes. The ready-for-action polyester/spandex blend, with wicking fabric, optimizes body temperature while the UVR technology fends off harmful rays.

Additional Features

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- Self-Fabric Cuff and Hem Band
- Zippered Pockets
- Chin Saver
- Articulated Action Shoulders
- Convertible Hand Warmer Cuffs
- Contrast Under Arm Panels (Black/Carbon Heather)

Fabrication 91% Polyester/9% Spandex, 6.64 oz/yd² (USA) / 225gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes S-5XL

Women's Sizes 2XS-2XL

Decoration Options   

Technology

H2XDRIY
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT


anti-snag
CONSTRUCTION

MSRP \$130.00 (A)

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

Flatlock Seams
Provide chafe-free smooth comfort during any activity

Thumb Holes
Keep your sleeves extended and your hands warm. Makes layering easy



W's: Black/Black (Available in M's)

M's: Black/Carbon Heather



TREELINE PERFORMANCE JACKET

HTZ-3 | HTZ-3W

Streamlined silhouette base layer with H2X-DRY® moisture management technology and environmentally sustainable Recycled Polyester and Spandex that wicks moisture away from the skin. The Treeline Performance Jacket features a brushed-back fleece which offers superior thermal properties, while allowing for excellent breathability. A low-profile chin saver provides extra next-to-skin comfort.

TREELINE PERFORMANCE JACKET

HTZ-3 | HTZ-3W



Pure Earth by STORMTECH™
Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint
44% RECYCLED POLYESTER

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

Thumb Holes
Makes layering easy, keeps your sleeves in place and your hands warm

Low-Profile Chin Saver
Provides extra next to skin and wind protection

Articulated Action Shoulders and Elbows
Ergonomic design detail promotes optimal range of movement

Contoured Side Panels
Provide a flattering and comfortable fit

Concealed Zippered Hand Pockets with Brushed Tricot
On seam invisible zipper for a sleek look



Fabrication 44% Recycled Polyester/44% Regular Polyester/
12% Spandex, 7.96 oz/yd² (USA) / 270gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black, Black Heather, Granite Heather S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Black, Black Heather, Granite Heather XS-3XL)

Decoration Options



Technology



MSRP

\$85.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black

M's & W's: Black Heather

M's & W's: Dark Navy Heather

M's & W's: Classic Blue Heather

M's & W's: Bright Red

M's & W's: Granite Heather

M's & W's: Sage Green Heather

M's: Rust Heather

W's: Ice Blue Heather

TREELINE PERFORMANCE 1/4 ZIP PULLOVER

HTZ-2 | HTZ-2W

Streamlined silhouette base layer with H2X-DRY® moisture management technology and environmentally sustainable 44% Recycled Polyester that wicks moisture away from the skin. The Treeline Performance 1/4 Zip Pullover features a brushed-back fleece which offers superior thermal properties, while allowing for excellent breathability. Chin saver provides extra next-to-skin comfort.



BASE THERMAL 1/4 ZIP

HTZ-1 | HTZ-1W

Base camp of layering. Streamlined base layer with H2X-DRY® moisture management technology that wicks moisture away from the skin. The Base Thermal 1/4 Zip features a grid back fleece, which offers superior thermal properties while allowing for excellent airflow and breathability.

TREELINE PERFORMANCE 1/4 ZIP PULLOVER

HTZ-2 | HTZ-2W

Additional Features

- 1/4 Zip
- Articulated Action Shoulders
- Contour Side Panels
- Flatlock Seams
- Chin Saver

Fabrication

44% Recycled Polyester/44% Polyester/
12% Spandex, 7.96 oz/yd² (USA) / 270gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black Heather S-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

Decoration Options



Technology



Pure Earth by STORMTECH™
Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint
44% RECYCLED POLYESTER

MSRP

\$75.00 (A)



M's & W's: Sage Green Heather
NEW



M's: Rust Heather
NEW



W's: Ice Blue Heather
NEW



STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



M's: Black Heather (Available in W's)

W's: Dark Navy Heather (Available in M's)

BASE THERMAL 1/4 ZIP

HTZ-1 | HTZ-1W

Additional Features

- Contrast Cover Stitching
- Contour Side Panel

Fabrication

95% Polyester/5% Spandex Drop Needle Double Knit Fleece, 7.08 oz/yd² (USA) / 240gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Dolphin S-6XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Dolphin XS-3XL)

Decoration Options



Technology



Double Knit Ottoman Fleece

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

Reverse Coil Front 1/4 Zipper
Adjust to shut out the cold or allow heat to escape

Snag Resistant Fabric
Leaves the garment looking new wear after wear



M's: Ocean (Available in W's)

W's: Earth (Available in M's)



M's & W's: Dolphin



AUGUSTA 1/4 ZIP LONG SLEEVE

QT-1 | QT-1W

Base layer solution with H2X-DRY® moisture management technology wicks moisture away from the skin and helps regulate optimum body comfort during high exertion activities. The perfect thermal base layer for a multi-layer system.

AUGUSTA 1/4 ZIP LONG SLEEVE

QT-1 | QT-1W

Additional Features

- Contour Side Panels
- Coverstitching Detail

Fabrication 92% Polyester/ 8% Spandex,
6.19 oz/yd² (USA) / 210gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes S-5XL (Black S-6XL)

Women's Sizes XS-3XL

Decoration Options 

Technology  **H2XDRY**
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

MSRP **\$60.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



M'S: Graphite
(Available in W's)

W'S: Navy
(Available in M's)

Reverse Coil Front 1/4 Zipper
For clean styling and adjustability

Combination Action Shoulders
Ergonomic design for free range of movement

DOCKYARD 1/4 ZIP PULLOVER

VQX-1 | VQX-1W

Additional Features

- UPF Rating 50+
- Single Chest Pocket (M'S)
- Contoured Seaming (W's)
- Dropped Back with Hem Side Slits
- Double Needle Topstitching

Fabrication 100% Polyester Double Pique,
5.13 oz/yd² (USA) / 174gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes S-5XL

Women's Sizes XS-2XL

Decoration Options 

Technology   **POLYGIENE®**  **UVX**
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT FRESHNESS SUN PROTECTION

MSRP **\$50.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



M'S: Dolphin Heather
(Available in W's)

W'S: Navy Heather
(Available in M's)

1/4 Zip with Chin Saver
Adjust to shut out the cold or allow heat to escape

Polygiene® Freshness Technology
Prevents the growth of odor causing bacteria. Wear more, wash less.

PULSE FLEECE PULLOVER

TFW-1 | TFW-1W

Streamlined base layer features H2X-DRY® fabric that wicks moisture away from the skin, helping regulate optimum body comfort during high-exertion activities. This 1/4-zip contours the body, while contrast seam and zip makes you stand out from the crowd. The perfect thermal base layer for a multi-layer system.



MILANO 1/4 ZIP PULLOVER

HXR-1 | HXR-1W

This lightweight stretch layer delivers comfort and warmth on cold days.

Classically styled, the Milano 1/4 zip pullover is a versatile adventurer that is as content on the city streets as it is on a mountain top. The 1/4 zip high collar allows for core temperature regulation and provides a cozy, comfortable fit.

Articulated action shoulders provide unrestricted range of movement. Made with Recycled Polyester content for a reduced environmental footprint.

PULSE FLEECE PULLOVER

TFW-1 | TFW-1W

Additional Features

- Contrast Cover Stitch Detail
- Thumb Holes (W's)

Fabrication

92% Polyester, 8% Spandex Single Jersey, 5.90 oz/yd² (USA)/200gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black/Carbon S-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

Decoration Options



Technology



STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

MSRP

\$60.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black/Carbon



M's & W's: Black/Bright Red



M's & W's: Navy/Carbon



1/4 Zip
Adjust to shut out the cold or allow heat to escape

Chin Saver
Provides next to skin and wind protection

W's: Black/Kiwi (Available in M's)

M's: Black/Electric Blue (Available in W's)

MILANO 1/4 ZIP PULLOVER

HXR-1 | HXR-1W

Additional Features

- 4-Way Stretch Fabric
- Flatlock Seams
- Low-Profile Chin Saver
- Articulated Action Shoulder
- Contour Side Panels

Fabrication

46% Recycled Polyester/45% Regular Polyester/9% Spandex, 6.55 oz/yd² (USA)/222gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black S-6XL) (Charcoal Heather S-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Charcoal Heather, Black XS-3XL)

Decoration Options



Technology



Pure Earth by STORMTECH™
Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint
46% RECYCLED POLYESTER

1/4 Zip Front
Adjust to shut out the cold or allow heat to escape

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

UPF Rating 50+
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

MSRP

\$65.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Sage Green Heather
NEW



M's: Rust Heather
NEW



W's: Ice Blue Heather
NEW



M's: Classic Blue Heather (Available in W's)

W's: Charcoal Heather (Available in M's)



MILANO CREW NECK L/S

HXR-2 | HXR-2W

A lightweight stretch layering essential that delivers comfort and warmth on cold days. Classically styled, the Milano Crew Neck Long Sleeve is a versatile adventurer that is as content on the city streets as it is on a mountain top. Made from Recycled Polyester content for a reduced environmental footprint with 9% Spandex and articulated shoulders for an unrestricted range of movement.

MILANO CREW NECK L/S

HXR-2 | HXR-2W



Pure Earth by STORMTECH™
Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint
46% RECYCLED POLYESTER

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

UPF Rating 50+
Protects the skin from the sun's rays

Flatlock Seams
Provides chafe-free comfort during any activity

Self-Fabric Crew Neck Collar
A classic neckline provides enhanced durability and comfort at the neck opening

Articulated Action Shoulders
Ergonomic design detail promotes optimal range of movement motion

4-Way Stretch Fabric
Provides extra comfort and an unrestricted range of movement

Contoured Side Panels
Provide a flattering and comfortable fit



Fabrication 46% Recycled Polyester/45% Polyester/
9% Spandex, 6.55 oz/yd² (USA) / 222gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Black XS-3XL)

Decoration Options **E** **HT** **LP**

Technology



MSRP \$55.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Charcoal Heather



M's & W's: Classic Blue Heather



M's & W's: Sage Green Heather



M's: Rust Heather



M'S VERTEX STORMSHELL RX-2

Technical Outerwear

Born in the rugged west coast rainforests of British Columbia, Canada, STORMTECH's designs are inspired through the lessons learned from the rain, snow, and sun. We pay painstaking attention to mother nature's varying moods in order to develop the very best in technical outerwear. With design excellence and functionality that blends exclusive technologies, such as H2XTREME®, we build hard-wearing garments that provide maximum protection and comfort so you can get out there and explore with confidence.



M'S EPSILON 2 SOFTSHELL HR-1



M'S PATROL SOFTSHELL XB-3



Climate Comfort

VERTEX STORMSHELL RX-2

Welded Hood Brim

Helmet Compatible,
Full-Coverage Hood

Concealed Hood Adjustments
with Easy-Access Drawcord

STORMTECH
3-Layer H2XTREME®
20,000/10,000
Waterproof /
Breathable Outer Shell

Two-Way
Waterproof Pit Zips

Waterproof
Zippered Hand
Pockets

High-Performance
Windproof Outer
Shell with Mechanical
Stretch

Ergonomic,
Full-Coverage Center
Front Neck

Fully Sealed
Waterproof Seams

Waterproof Zippered
Sleeve Pocket

YKK® AquaGuard®
Center Front
Zipper

Pure Earth by
STORMTECH™

Laser cut
Adjustable Cuffs



H2XTREME
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE
STORM PROTECTION





VERTEX STORMSHELL

RX-2 | RX-2W

Extreme weather protection with full coverage storm hood and YKK® AquaGuard® waterproof zipper. The Vertex Stormshell features 3-Layer H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable technology and an advanced articulation and ergonomic fit with mechanical stretch fabric, allowing for a full range of unrestricted movement. Pit zippers help regulate your core temperature, and an articulated adjustable hood with a welded brim provides a comfortable fit and sheds water away from your face. The Vertex Stormshell is built with regular and recycled polyester fabrics for a reduced environmental footprint.

VERTEX STORMSHELL

RX-2 | RX-2W

STORMTECH H2XTREME® Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell

3-Layer Outer Shell offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Pure Earth by STORMTECH™ Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint 45% RECYCLED POLYESTER

PFC-Free Durable Water Repellent Finish

Environmentally-friendly finish enhances waterproofing performance

High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell with Mechanical Stretch

100% windproof outer shell fabric helps maintain thermal performance by keeping the heat in

Concealed Hood Adjustments with Easy-Access Drawcord

Adjusts externally and away from your face

Helmet Compatible, Full-Coverage Hood

Provides maximum weather protection and extra room for your protective headwear needs

Ergonomic, Full-Coverage Center Front Neck

Provides optimal range of motion and ultimate weather protection

Fully Sealed Seams

Ensure that no water enters your jacket, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

Waterproof Zippered Hand Pockets

Prevents water from penetrating through zipper to keep your valuables safe and dry

Adjustable Cuffs

Adjust to provide a more secure fit and keep the elements out



**WATERPROOF
LEVEL 3**
20,000MM



**BREATHABLE
LEVEL 3**
10,000G/M²



WINDPROOF



**+5°C TO -10°C
41°F TO 14°F**



**FULLY SEALED
SEAMS**

Additional Features

- YKK® AquaGuard® Center Front Zipper
- Articulated Elbows
- Two-Way Waterproof Pit Zips
- Welded Hood Brim
- Welded Brushed Tricot Back Neck Reinforcement
- Internal Mesh Stash Pockets
- Adjustable Dropped-Back Hem
- Waterproof Zippered Sleeve Pocket

Fabrication

55% Polyester/ 45% Recycled Polyester Mechanical Stretch bonded with 100% Recycled Polyester Single Jersey, 5.31 oz/yard² (USA) / 180gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Granite/Black S-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Granite/Black XS-3XL)

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$350.00 (A)

Technology

H2XTREME
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE
STORM PROTECTION



M's & W's: Granite/Black



M's & W's: Dusk/Midnight



M's & W's: Chive/Cypress



M's & W's: Red/Crimson



SYNTHESIS STORMSHELL

RX-1 | RX-1W

Ultimate wet weather protection and cutting-edge style. With a sleek silhouette, the Synthesis Stormshell is a high-performance technical shell that features H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable technology, a full coverage hood and STORMTECH's most advanced articulation and ergonomic fit to date, allowing for a full range of unrestricted movement.

SYNTHESIS STORMSHELL

RX-1 | RX-1W

STORMTECH H2XTREME®

Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell
3-Layer Outer Shell offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Pit Zip Core Venting

Provide convenient ventilation to manage core warmth when you need it most

Articulated Elbows

Provide optimal range of motion

Contoured Hem

Ergonomic design that provides freedom of movement with a tailored fit

Multi-Adjustable Hood

Waterproof 3-Layer construction with taped seams and bonded hood brim

Sealed Seams

Ensure no water finds its way through seams, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

Dual Waterproof Chest Pockets

Protect your valuables safely and securely with easy access

YKK® AquaGuard® Center Front Zipper

Super durable, waterproof YKK® AquaGuard® front zipper keeps wet weather from penetrating through



WATERPROOF
LEVEL 3
10,000MM



BREATHABLE
LEVEL 3
6,000G/M²



WINDPROOF



+5°C TO -10°C
41°F TO 14°F



SEALED SEAMS

Additional Features

- Single Hand Hood Adjustments
- Ergonomic Zipper Pulls
- Sleeve Pocket
- Abrasion Resistant Hand Pockets

Technology

H2XTREME
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE
STORM PROTECTION

Fabrication

100% Polyester 3-Layer bonded with 100% Polyester Tricot Backing, 5.60oz/yd² (USA) / 190gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$360.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black



M's: Jewel Green



PATROL SOFTSHELL

XB-3 | XB-3W

Explore with confidence. This highly technical and functional softshell provides versatile performance with maximum wet weather protection in the outdoors. Engineered by STORMTECH's design team for variable wet weather applications. Features include fully sealed seams, waterproof zippers, and dual chest pockets to stow your valuables.

PATROL SOFTSHELL

XB-3 | XB-3W

STORMTECH H2XTREME® Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell

3-Layer Outer Shell offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Dual Chest Pockets

Protect your valuables safely and securely with easy access

Articulated Action Elbows

Provide optimal range of motion

High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell with Mechanical Stretch

100% windproof outer shell fabric helps maintain thermal performance by keeping the heat in

Detachable Articulated Hood

Allows for jacket customization and provides maximum wind and wet weather protection when needed most

Sealed Seams

Ensure no water finds its way through seams, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

Adjustable Cuffs

Adjust to provide a more secure fit and keep the elements out



WATERPROOF
LEVEL 3
10,000MM



BREATHABLE
LEVEL 3
3,000G/M²



WINDPROOF



+5°C TO -10°C
41°F TO 14°F



**SEALED
SEAMS**

Additional Features

- Waterproof Zippers
- Adjustable Shockcord Hood
- Adjustable Hem
- Dropped Back

Fabrication

100% Polyester Mechanical Stretch Bonded with 100% Polyester Single Jersey, 7.08oz/yd² (USA) / 24.0gsm (CDN) (Charcoal Twill) 100% Polyester Bonded with 100% Polyester Single Jersey, 7.82oz/yd² (USA) / 26.5gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black/Carbon S-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

Decoration Options



Technology

H2XTREME
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE
STORM PROTECTION

MSRP

\$300.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black/
Carbon



M's & W's: Black/
Electric Blue



M's & W's: Black/
Bright Red



M's: Black/Kiwi



M's & W's: Navy/Navy



W's: Charcoal Twill/Black



ARTIMUS TECHNICAL SHELL

XJK-1M | XJK-1W

A shell that is resolute about providing maximum outdoor protection and designed with advanced technical features including 2.5 layer waterproof and breathable outer shell. The urban-styled Artimus Technical Shell shuts the rain and the wind out with its exclusive H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable technology, attached hood, and YKK® AquaGuard® center front zipper. Head-to-toe comfort with an ergonomic design that promotes unrestricted movement.

ARTIMUS TECHNICAL SHELL

XJK-1M | XJK-1W



STORMTECH H2XTREME® Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell

2.5-Layer Outer Shell offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Pure Earth by STORMTECH™
Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint
45% RECYCLED POLYESTER

PFC-Free Durable Water Repellent Finish
Environmentally-friendly finish enhances waterproofing performance

High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell with Mechanical Stretch
100% windproof outer shell fabric helps maintain thermal performance by keeping the heat in



Full Coverage Attached Hood with Partial Elasticized Opening
Provides immediate wind and weather protection when needed most

Fully Sealed Seams
Ensure that no water enters your jacket, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

Underarm Gussets
Advanced patterning helps provide optimal range of motion

YKK® AquaGuard® Center Front Zipper
Super durable, waterproof YKK® AquaGuard® front zipper keeps wet weather from penetrating through

Partial Elastic Cuffs with Adjustable Tabs
Block cold air from entering the sleeve and offers a relaxed fit option



**WATERPROOF
LEVEL 3**
10,000MM



**BREATHABLE
LEVEL 3**
10,000G/M²



WINDPROOF



**+5°C TO -10°C
41°F TO 14°F**



**FULLY SEALED
SEAMS**

Additional Features

- 360° Perforated Core Ventilation
- Articulated Elbows
- Full Coverage Front Collar
- Welded Hood Brim
- Welded Back Neck Reinforcement
- Low-Profile Zippered Hand Pockets
- Single Hand Hem Adjustment

Fabrication

55% Polyester/45% Recycled Polyester Mechanical Stretch Ripstop 2.5 Layer, 2.95 oz/yd² (USA) / 100gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black XS-3XL)

Decoration Options



Technology

H2XTREME
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE
STORM PROTECTION



MSRP

\$250.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Dolphin



M's & W's: Navy



EPSILON 2 SOFTSHELL

HR-1 | HR-1W

Explore with confidence in the durable Epsilon 2 Softshell. Sleek styling with mechanical stretch and articulation at the shoulder and elbow allow unrestricted movement. Ultra-durable, H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable fabric and a bonded grid fleece backing offer superior thermal properties, while wicking moisture away from the skin. This hooded softshell provides maximum protection with enhanced breathability for any outdoor activity.

EPSILON 2 SOFTSHELL

HR-1 | HR-1W

Full Coverage Attached Hood
For easily accessible warmth and protection from the elements

Grid Back Fleece Lining
Offers superior thermal properties while allowing for airflow and breathability

STORMTECH H2XTREME® Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell
Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

YKK® AquaGuard® Zippers
Super durable, waterproof zippers keep wet weather from penetrating through

Articulated Fit
Designed for an ergonomic fit and optimal range of motion without compromising performance



WATERPROOF
LEVEL 3
8,000MM



BREATHABLE
LEVEL 3
5,000G/M²



WINDPROOF



+5°C TO -10°C
41°F TO 14°F

Additional Features

- Mechanical Stretch
- Chest Pockets
- Audio Port
- Ergonomic Hand Pockets

Fabrication

(Solid) 95% Nylon, 5% Spandex Ripstop Bonded with 100% Polyester Grid Microfleece, 9.0oz./yd² (USA) / 305gsm (CDN) (Charcoal Twill) 100% Polyester Twill Bonded with 100% Polyester Microfleece, 10.62oz./yd² (USA) / 360gsm (CDN) Water Resistance 5,000mm / Breathability 5,000g/m²

Technology

H2XTREME
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE
STORM PROTECTION

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black/Graphite S-6XL),
(Navy/Graphite, Charcoal Twill S-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black/Graphite, Navy/Graphite & Charcoal Twill XS-3XL)

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$240.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black/Graphite



M's & W's: Charcoal Twill



M's & W's: Navy/Graphite



M's & W's: Azure Blue



SCIROCCO LIGHTWEIGHT SHELL

SSR-5 | SSR-5W

A shell that is resolute about providing maximum outdoor protection. The urban-styled Scirocco Lightweight Shell shuts the rain and the wind out with its exclusive H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable technology, rollaway hood, and waterproof zippered chest pockets. Comfort comes standard with an ergonomic design that promotes unrestricted movement.

SCIROCCO LIGHTWEIGHT SHELL

SSR-5 | SSR-5W



PURE EARTH BY STORMTECH™

Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint
100% RECYCLED POLYESTER

STORMTECH H2XTREME® Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Waterproof Zippered Hand Pockets with Brushed Tricot

Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

Adjustable Cuffs and Hem

Allow you to adjust the fit of the cuff precisely for maximum comfort and performance in cold weather

Rollaway Hood with Adjustable Drawcord
Allows you to adjust the fit of the hood for maximum warmth in cool weather

Brushed Tricot Lined Collar
Offers soft protection, comfort and warmth in cool weather

Fully Seam Sealed
Ensures that no water enters your jacket, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

PFC-Free Durable Water Repellent Finish
Environmentally-friendly finish enhances waterproofing performance

Mesh Lined Back Vent
For enhanced ventilation and performance during activity



WATERPROOF LEVEL 3
10,000MM



BREATHABLE LEVEL 3
10,000G/M²



+20°C TO +5°C
68°F TO 41°F



FULLY SEALED SEAMS

Additional Features

- Waterproof Center Front Zipper
- Waterproof Zippered Chest Pockets
- Articulated Sleeves
- Contoured Seaming (W's)

Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Recycled Polyester Twill, 4.10 oz/yd² (USA) / 139gsm (CDN);
(Lining) 100% Recycled Polyester

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black, Navy S-6XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black, Navy XS-3XL)

Technology

H2XTREME
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE
STORM PROTECTION



Decoration Options



MSRP

\$200.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Granite



M's & W's: Navy



M's & W's: Rust
NEW



M's & W's: Sage
NEW

EPSILON H2XTREME® SHELL

HS-1 | HS-1W

Technically Tough. This 3-layer H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable softshell with mechanical stretch features a bonded ripstop outer shell, microfleece lining for added warmth, large kanga style hand warmer pockets, dual chest pockets and an articulated hood to combat inclement weather.

**STORMTECH H2XTREME®
Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell**
Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Attached, Articulated Hood
Provides immediate and maximum wind and weather protection when needed most

Adjustable Cuff Tabs
Allow you to adjust the fit of the cuff precisely

Laser Cut and Bonded Bicep Pocket with Waterproof Zipper
Purposeful storage location for quick access to small essentials



**WATERPROOF
LEVEL 3
8,000MM**



**BREATHABLE
LEVEL 3
5,000G/M²**



WINDPROOF



**+5°C TO -10°C
41°F TO 14°F**

Additional Features

- Reverse Taped Center Front Zipper
- Chest Pockets with Media Port
- Embossed Logo Detailing on Right Sleeve
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Adjustable Hem with Drawcord
- Internal Pockets

Fabrication

95% Nylon, 5% Spandex Ripstop Bonded with 100% Polyester Grid Microfleece, 9.03oz./yd² (USA) / 306gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black S-6XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black XS-3XL)

Technology

H2XTREME
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE
STORM PROTECTION

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$220.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Navy



M's: Electric Blue

STRATUS LIGHTWEIGHT SHELL

SSR-3 | SSR-3W

Ultra-lightweight, H2XTREME® technical outer shell engineered to perform under the most challenging weather conditions, with superior sealed seam technology for enhanced waterproof protection.

STORMTECH H2XTREME®
Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell
 Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Zippered Chest Pocket
 Protects your valuables safely and securely with easy access

Concealed Rollaway Hood
 Convenient roll out or roll in for a versatile look and variable weather protection

Sealed Seams
 Ensure no water finds its way through seams, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours



Self Packable Pocket



WATERPROOF
 LEVEL 2
 5,000MM



BREATHABLE
 LEVEL 2
 5,000G/M²



+20°C TO +5°C
 68°F TO 41°F



SEALED SEAMS

Additional Features

- Full Center Front Zipper With Welts
- On-Seam Side Zippered Welt Pockets
- Partial Elastic Cuffs with Adjustable Tabs
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Upper Back Yoke with Mesh
- Lined Vents
- Open Hem with Adjustable Drawcord

Fabrication

100% Polyester Dobby, 2.65oz/yd² (USA) / 90gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black S-6XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black XS-3XL)

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$160.00 (A)

Technology

H2XTREME
 WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE
 STORM PROTECTION



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Navy



M'S OLYMPIA SHELL GXJ-2

Lightweight Shells

Whether you're training for a marathon, hiking or exploring the great outdoors, there are no days off - even when the weather takes a turn for the worst. Stay comfortable and protected from the wet and windy weather with high-performance, lightweight jackets from STORMTECH.



W'S OZONE HOODED SHELL TMX-1W



M'S PACIFICA JACKET KXT-2



Featherlight Yet Formidable

OLYMPIA SHELL
GXJ-2 | GXJ-2W

**STORMTECH
H2XTREME®
Waterproof /
Breathable Outer Shell**
Offers a high level of
waterproofing while
allowing moisture vapor
to exit the garment

**Zippered Chest
Pocket**
Protects your
valuables safely
and securely with
easy access

Adjustable Cuffs
Seals in body
heat and provides
additional
protection from
the cold

Adjustable Attached Hood
Conveniently adjusts for
customizable warmth and
protection from inclement weather

**Internal Full-
Length Stormflap**
Guards against
cold, rain and wind
entering through
the zipper

**PFC-Free Water
Repellent Finish**
Provides ample
water resistance in
wet weather

Zippered Pockets
Perform the dual
task of warming
hands and stowing
personal items



H2XTREME
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE
STORM PROTECTION





OLYMPIA SHELL

GXJ-2 | GXJ-2W

A wet, rainy forecast should not get in the way of any outdoor activity. Come prepared with the ultralight Olympia Shell with PFC-Free waterproof, breathable fabric, adjustable hood and a full-length stormflap. This lightweight shell offers articulated comfort and superior, technical, weather-ready features.

OLYMPIA SHELL

GXJ-2 | GXJ-2W | GXJ-2R

Additional Features

- Critically Sealed Seams
- Adjustable Hem with Drawcord
- Articulated Sleeves
- Zippered Chest Pocket
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Zippered Pockets

Fabrication

100% Polyester Ripstop, 3.07oz/yd² (USA) / 104gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black/Black, Granite/Black, Navy/Granite S-5XL) (GXJ-2R: S-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black/Black, Granite/Black, Navy/Granite XS-3XL)

Decoration Options



Technology



WATERPROOF LEVEL 2
5,000MM



BREATHABLE LEVEL 2
5,000G/M²



+20°C TO +5°C
68°F TO 41°F



CRITICALLY SEALED SEAMS

MSRP (GXJ-2)
MSRP (GXJ-2R)

\$140.00 (A) (M'S & W'S)
\$160.00 (A) (M'S)

STORMTECH H2XTREME® Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Adjustable Attached Hood

Conveniently adjusts for customizable warmth and protection from inclement weather

PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish

Provides ample water resistance in wet weather



M's: Navy/Granite
(Available in W's)

W's: Black/Bright Red
(Available in M's)



M's & W's: Black/Black

M's & W's: Black/Azure blue

M's & W's: Granite/Black

GXJ-2R M's: Black (Reflective)

GXJ-2R M's: Navy (Reflective)

OLYMPIA RAIN PANT

JXP-1

Additional Features

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Zippered Front Fly
- Articulated Knee
- Mesh and Taffeta Lining

Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyester Ripstop, 3.07 oz/yd² (USA) / 104gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester

Men's Sizes

XS-5XL

Decoration Options



Technology



WATERPROOF LEVEL 2
5,000MM



BREATHABLE LEVEL 2
5,000G/M²



+20°C TO +5°C
68°F TO 41°F



FULLY SEALED SEAMS

MSRP

\$95.00 (A)

Elastic Waistband

Gives you a secure fit at the waist and maximizes core warmth

Fully Sealed Seams

Ensure that no water enters your pant, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

STORMTECH H2XTREME® Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Zippered Front Pockets

Allows you to conveniently safe-zip your important valuables

Lower Leg Opening

Makes it easy to put on or take off during activities and enhances ventilation



M's: Navy

M's: Black



PACIFICA JACKET

KXT-2 | KXT-2W

Urban-inspired lightweight performance. The ultra-lightweight Pacifica Jacket features a sleek silhouette, a mesh-lined back vent for enhanced ventilation, articulated elbows to allow for a full range of movement, an attached hood for unexpected rain showers and zippered hand pockets to securely and conveniently store personal items. Articulated action shoulders provide optimal range of motion.

PACIFICA JACKET

KXT-2 | KXT-2W



Articulated Action Shoulders (M's)
Provide optimal range of motion

PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
Provides ample water resistance in wet weather

Full Center Front Zipper with Internal Stormflap
For a top to bottom secure fit

Partial Elasticized Cuffs
Blocks cold air from entering sleeve and offers a secure fit

Adjustable Hood
Provides extra next to skin and wind protection

Gathered Action Shoulders (W's)
Provide optimal range of motion

Mesh & Taffeta Lining
For enhanced management and comfort

Zippered Hand Pockets
Securely and conveniently store personal



WATERPROOF LEVEL 1
600MM



BREATHABLE LEVEL 1
1,000G/M²



WINDPROOF



+20°C TO +5°C
68°F TO 41°F

Additional Features

- Mesh Lined Back Vent
- Adjustable Hem

Fabrication (Shell) 100% Polyester, 192 oz./yd² (USA) / 65gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black, Dolphin, Navy S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL

Technology



Decoration Options **(E)** **(HT)** **(LP)**

MSRP \$80.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black

M's & W's: Black/
Classic Blue

M's & W's: Black/
Bright Red

M's & W's: Dolphin

M's & W's: Navy

M's & W's: Classic Blue

M's & W's: Rust
NEW

PACIFICA 1/4 ZIP ANORAK

KXT-1 | KXT-1W

Lightweight, windproof and water repellent, this vented shell is the ideal light protection for passing showers with a mesh-lined back vent for enhanced ventilation and performance during activities. Easily stowed into its own pocket, this trouble-free accessory is easy to grab on your way out.



PACIFICA VEST

KTV-1 | KTV-1W

Ultra-lightweight, ultra-compactable wind vest for when the elements are working against you. Urban inspired, features include a mesh lined back vent, and an adjustable hem that make the Pacifica Vest a great solution in mild weather. Zippered hand pockets to securely and conveniently store personal items.

PACIFICA 1/4 ZIP ANORAK

KXT-1 | KXT-1W

Additional Features

- Articulated Action Shoulders (M's)
- Gathered Action Shoulders (W's)
- Zippered Hand Pockets
- Partial Elasticized Cuffs
- Mesh Lined Back Vent
- Mesh and Taffeta Lining
- Adjustable Hem

Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyester, 1.92 oz/yd² (USA) / 65gsm (CDN);
(Lining) 100% Polyester

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black, Dolphin, Navy S-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

Decoration Options



Technology



WATERPROOF
LEVEL 1
600MM



BREATHABLE
LEVEL 1
1,000G/M²



WINDPROOF



+20°C TO +5°C
68°F TO 41°F

MSRP

\$65.00 (A)

1/4 Zip with Internal Stormflap

Adjust to shut out the cold or allow heat to escape



PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
Provides ample water resistance in wet weather

W's: Classic Blue
(Available in M's)

M's: Black
(Available in W's)



M's & W's: Dolphin

M's & W's: Navy

PACIFICA VEST

KTV-1 | KTV-1W

Additional Features

- Full Center Front Zipper with Internal Stormflap
- Zippered Hand Pockets
- Mesh Lined Back Vent
- Adjustable Hem

Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyester, 1.92 oz/yd² (USA) / 65gsm (CDN);
(Lining) 100% Polyester

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black, Dolphin, Navy S-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

Decoration Options



Technology



WATERPROOF
LEVEL 1
600MM



BREATHABLE
LEVEL 1
1,000G/M²



WINDPROOF



+20°C TO +5°C
68°F TO 41°F

MSRP

\$65.00 (A)

PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish

Provides ample water resistance in wet weather



Mesh & Taffeta Lining
For enhanced management and comfort

W's: Dolphin
(Available in M's)

M's: Classic Blue
(Available in W's)



M's & W's: Black

M's & W's: Black/
Classic Blue

M's & W's: Black/
Bright Red

M's & W's: Navy

OZONE HOODED SHELL

TMX-1 | TMX-1W

Urban-inspired and outdoor-ready. The super lightweight Ozone Hooded Shell features a modern silhouette, mesh panel for ventilation, articulated elbows to allow for a full range of movement, and an attached hood for unexpected rain showers.



OZONE LIGHTWEIGHT SHELL

APJ-2 | APJ-2W

The practical safety solution for evening runs in low light, with a fashion-forward heathered design. This lightweight shell features an elasticized hood, cuffs, hem and reflective tape detail for added visibility.

OZONE HOODED SHELL

TMX-1 | TMX-1W

Additional Features

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Packs Into Self-Pocket
- Articulated Action Shoulders

Fabrication

100% Polyester, 192oz/yd² (USA)/65gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

Decoration Options



Technology



WATERPROOF
LEVEL 1
600MM



BREATHABLE
LEVEL 1
1,000G/M²



+20°C TO +5°C
68°F TO 41°F

MSRP

\$70.00 (A)

D/W/R Outer Shell

Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Scuba Hood

For instant wind and weather protection when you need it



Contoured Hem

Ergonomic design that provides freedom of movement with a fashionably tailored fit

W's: Dolphin
(Available in M's)

M's: Black
(Available in W's)

OZONE LIGHTWEIGHT SHELL

APJ-2 | APJ-2W

Additional Features

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Elasticized Hood Cuffs and Hem
- Underarm Grommets
- Reflective Zipper Tape
- Zippered Pockets

Fabrication

100% Polyester 240T Pongee, 2.30 oz/yd² (USA) / 78gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-5XL

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

Decoration Options



Technology



WATERPROOF
LEVEL 1
600MM



BREATHABLE
LEVEL 1
1,000G/M²



+20°C TO +5°C
68°F TO 41°F

MSRP

\$75.00 (A)

D/W/R Outer Shell

Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Chin Saver

Provides extra next to skin and wind protection



Reflective Tape

Increase visibility in low light conditions

W's: Carbon Mix

M's: Carbon Mix

NAUTILUS PERFORMANCE SHELL

KX-1 | KX-1W

Lightweight convertible protection. The stowable hood adds extra protection when showers arrive, while a vented back yoke works like air-conditioning, keeping you cool and dry. With reflective trim on the shoulder for added visibility in low light and availability in a wide range of colors.



AXIS SHELL

GSX-1 | GSX-1W | GSX-1Y

Maximum ventilation, minimal bulk. Lightweight, soft to the touch but with hard-wearing hexagonal ripstop fabric. Electronics are protected from a shower or two by an internal media pocket. Comes in a variety of eye-popping color combinations.

NAUTILUS PERFORMANCE SHELL

KX-1 | KX-1W

Additional Features

- Packs/Zips Into Self-Pocket
- Adjustable Hood and Cuffs
- Mesh Lined Back Vent
- Zippered Pockets
- Adjustable Hem

Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.65 oz/yd² (USA) / 90gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester

Men's Sizes

XS-3XL (Black XS-6XL) (Navy XS-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black, Navy XS-3XL)

Decoration Options



Technology



Stows away into Zip Pocket

Reflective Trim on Shoulders
For added visibility in low light

D/W/R Outer Shell
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Stowable Hood into Collar
Allows you to adjust the fit of the hood for maximum warmth in cool weather



W'S: Azure Blue (Available in M'S)

M'S: Bright Red (Available in W'S)

MSRP

\$50.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black

M's & W's: Carbon

M's & W's: Navy

M's: Kiwi

M's & W's: Cool Silver

AXIS SHELL

GSX-1 | GSX-1W | GSX-1Y

Additional Features

- Center Front Zipper
- Internal Media Pocket
- Elasticized Cuffs
- Adjustable Hem
- Decoration Access

Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyester Dobby (Soccer pattern), 2.51 oz/yd² (USA) / 85gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black/Black S-6XL) (Black/Sport Red, Navy/Navy S-5XL) (Black/Black, Navy/Navy L-XL Tall)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black/Black, Black/Sport Red, Navy/ Navy XS-3XL)

Youth's Sizes

XS-XL

Decoration Options



Technology



D/W/R Outer Shell

Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Mesh Lining
Promotes air movement and breathability



W'S: Royal/Black

M'S: Navy/Navy (Available in W'S)

MSRP

\$75.00 (A) (M'S & W'S)

\$70.00 (A) (YOUTH)



M'S, W'S & Y'S: Black/Black

M'S, W'S & Y'S: Black/Sport Red

M'S & W'S: Grey/Black

W'S: Electric Blue/Flame Red

Let it Rain

WATERFALL RAIN JACKET WRB-2W

Extra High Collar

Ultrasonically
Welded Seam
Technology

Extra Long
Silhouette and
Waist Belt

Adjustable
Snap Cuffs



ultrasonic
WELDED SEAMS

WATERFALL RAIN JACKET

WRB-2 | WRB-2W

This great-fitting, mid-length and fully lined waterproof raincoat with a matte finish is a go-to piece for any urban environment. Features include ultrasonically welded waterproof seams for permanent wet weather protection. Additional features include flapped snap closure hand pockets, adjustable snap cuffs and snap back yoke and a stylish self-fabric waist belt keeping you protected from the elements.

Ultrasonically Welded Seam Technology
Provides long lasting seam waterproofing and durability

Laser Cut Back Vent
To allow airflow and excess heat to exit for core temperature regulation

D/W/R Outer Shell
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Attached Hood with Adjustable Drawcord
Adjust the fit of the hood for maximum warmth in cool weather

Extra High Insulated Collar
Provides extra warmth and wind protection

Extra Long Silhouette and Waist Belt (W's)
Offers added protection from the elements in variable condition

Adjustable Snap Cuffs
Provide a more secure fit at the wrist and gives you maximum cold and wet weather protection



WATERPROOF LEVEL 2
4,000MM



+20°C TO +5°C
68°F TO 41°F



ULTRASONIC WELDED SEAMS

Additional Features

- PFC-Free Durable Water Repellent Finish
- Wind Resistant
- Front Zipper Flap with Snap Closures
- Flapped Hand Pockets with Snap
- Underarm Venting

Technology



Fabrication

100% Polyurethane with 100% Polyester Backing,
5.60 oz/yd² (USA) / 190gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$180.00 (A)



M's: Black



M's & W's: Navy



M's: Earth



W's: Raspberry



WATERFALL INSULATED RAIN JACKET

WRB-3 | WRB-3W

Rain sense. Let the rain fall as you move through the city, warmly protected in this matte finish Waterfall Insulated Rain Jacket. With its light thermal shell insulation, ultrasonically welded seams, extra high insulated collar, and adjustable snap cuffs, this rain jacket demands that the wet stays out. The ingenious design moderates your core temperature thanks to a ventilated back yoke and underarm venting. Chase the impending wet weather away while you stay warm and dry.



WATERFALL INSULATED RAIN JACKET

WRB-3 | WRB-3W

Ultrasonically Welded Seam Technology
Provides long lasting seam waterproofing and durability

Laser Cut Back Vent
To allow airflow and excess heat to exit for core temperature regulation

D/W/R Outer Shell
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Extra High Insulated Collar
Provides extra warmth and wind protection

Feather Free Thermal Shell
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

Adjustable Snap Cuffs
Provide a more secure fit at the wrist and gives you maximum cold and wet weather protection



WATERPROOF LEVEL 2
4,000MM



+5°C TO -10°C
41°F TO 14°F



ULTRASONIC WELDED SEAMS

Additional Features

- Thermal Shell Technology
- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Flapped Hand Pockets
- Front Zipper with Snap Closures
- Attached Hood with Adjustable Drawcord

Technology



Fabrication

100% Polyurethane with 100% Polyester Backing,
5.60 oz/yd² (USA) / 190gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$240.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Navy



W's: Burgundy



SQUALL RAIN JACKET

WRB-1 | WRB-1W

This classically styled, water-resistant, windproof raincoat with a matte finish is stylish and practical. Features include ultrasonically welded waterproof seams for permanent wet weather protection, flapped snap closure hand pockets, partially elasticized cuffs, extra length for added coverage, underarm and back venting which allows heat to escape without letting moisture in.

SQUALL RAIN JACKET

WRB-1 | WRB-1W

Ultrasonically Welded Seam Technology
Provides long lasting seam waterproofing and durability

D/W/R Outer Shell
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Attached Hood with Adjustable Drawcord
Adjust the fit of the hood for maximum warmth in cool weather

Extra High Insulated Collar
Provides extra warmth and wind protection

Partial Elasticized Cuffs
Blocks cold air from entering sleeve and offers a secure fit



WATERPROOF LEVEL 2
4,000MM



+20°C TO +5°C
68°F TO 41°F



ULTRASONIC WELDED SEAMS

Additional Features

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Wind Resistant
- Front Flap with Snap Closures
- Flapped Hand Pockets with Snap
- Back Mesh Lined Vent
- Underarm Venting

Technology



Fabrication

100% Polyurethane with 100% Polyester Backing, 5.60 oz/yd² (USA) / 190gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

Decoration Optionsns



MSRP

\$130.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Earth



M'S GREENWICH LIGHTWEIGHT SOFTSHELL KS-3

Technical Softshells

Our Technical Softshells Outerwear Collection is built with unparalleled attention to detail that ensures your absolute warmth and comfort in thick fog or light rain. The tightly woven face fabrics provide a solid barrier that braces against the elements, while the brushed interior provides ultra-soft comfort for your skin. This brushed interior also promotes a micro-climate for superior moisture management and climate control. You may never want to come out of your shell.



W'S CASCADES SOFTSHELL BHS-3W



M'S NARVIK SOFTSHELL KBR-1



Built for Every Latitude

CASCADES SOFTSHELL BHS-3 | BHS-3W

Zippered Chest Pocket
Protects your valuables safely and securely with easy access

Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets
Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

Adjustable Cuffs
Allow you to adjust the fit of the cuff precisely

STORMTECH H2XTREME® Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell
Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Articulated Sleeves
Ergonomic design detail promotes a free range of movement

Adjustable Hem with Drawcord
Provides a comfortable fit and maximizes core temperature control



H2XTREME
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE
STORM PROTECTION





CASCADES SOFTSHELL

BHS-3 | BHS-3W

Hone your edge. Warm weather can be unexpectedly replaced by sporadic showers. However, it adds to the experience when you hit the trails with the Cascades Softshell. As its name implies, it features the latest in softshell fabric technology. It also provides durable protection against light rain with its PFC-Free waterproof, breathable bonded shell, internal full-length stormflap, and multiple zippered pockets.

CASCADES SOFTSHELL

BHS-3 | BHS-3W



Zippered Chest Pocket
Protects your valuables safely and securely with easy access

Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets
Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

Adjustable Cuffs
Allow you to adjust the fit of the cuff precisely

STORMTECH H2XTREME® Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell
Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Articulated Sleeves
Ergonomic design detail promotes a free range of movement

Adjustable Hem with Drawcord
Provides a comfortable fit and maximizes core temperature control



WATERPROOF LEVEL 3
8,000MM



BREATHABLE LEVEL 3
10,000G/M²



+5°C TO -10°C
41°F TO 14°F

Additional Features

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap

Fabrication

(Shell) 90% Polyester/10% Spandex bonded with 100% Polyester Fleece, 9.44 oz/yd² (USA) / 320gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black/Black, Navy/Navy S-5XL) (Dolphin/Black S-6XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black/Black, Dolphin/Black, Navy/Navy XS-3XL)

Technology

H2XTREME
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE
STORM PROTECTION



Decoration Options



MSRP

\$130.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black/Black



M's & W's: Navy/Navy



M's & W's: Dolphin/Black



M's & W's: Azure Blue/Black



M's & W's: Bright Red/Black

CIRRUS BONDED JACKET

BX-2 | BX-2W

This three-layer H2XTREME® Stretch micro polyester bonded shell features microfleece backing, interior storm placket, zippered pockets, and laser-cut adjustable cuff tabs, providing optimal warmth and comfort in all weather conditions.

- Additional Features**
- High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell
 - 3-Layer Bonded Micro-Polyester Shell
 - Zippered Pockets with Garages
 - Adjustable Hem
 - Adjustable Cuff Tabs
 - Decoration Access

Fabrication 94% Polyester/6% Spandex bonded with 100% Polyester Microfleece, 9.44 oz/yd² (USA) / 320gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes S-5XL

Women's Sizes XS-2XL

Decoration Options   

Technology  H2XTREME WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE STORM PROTECTION



WATERPROOF
LEVEL 2
8,000MM



BREATHABLE
LEVEL 2
5,000G/M²



+5°C TO -10°C
41°F TO 14°F

MSRP \$140.00 (A)

STORMTECH H2XTREME® Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell
Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Internal Full-Length Stormflap
Guards against cold, rain and wind entering through the zipper



W's: Navy
(Available in M's)

M's: Black
(Available in W's)

CIRRUS BONDED VEST

BXV-2 | BXV-2W

This three-layer H2XTREME® Stretch micro polyester bonded vest with a microfleece backing, interior storm placket and zippered pockets with garages for optimal warmth, and comfort in all weather conditions.

- Additional Features**
- 3-Layer Bonded Micro-Polyester Shell
 - Zippered Pockets with Garages
 - Adjustable Hem
 - Decoration Access

Fabrication 94% Polyester/6% Spandex bonded with 100% Polyester Microfleece, 9.44 oz/yd² (USA) / 320gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes S-4XL

Women's Sizes XS-2XL

Decoration Options   

Technology  H2XTREME WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE STORM PROTECTION



WATERPROOF
LEVEL 2
8,000MM



BREATHABLE
LEVEL 2
5,000G/M²



+5°C TO -10°C
41°F TO 14°F

MSRP \$115.00 (A)

Internal Full-Length Stormflap
Guards against cold, rain and wind entering through the zipper

STORMTECH H2XTREME® Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell
Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment



W's: Black
(Available in M's)

M's: Navy
(Available in W's)

ULTRA-LIGHT SHELL

BXL-3 | BXL-3W

Stretch your limits. It may have an ultra-light feel, but this 2-layer bonded H2X® Stretch softshell provides heavy protection whatever the weather. The internal mesh liner optimizes warmth and facilitates unrestricted movement as you go about your day with comfortable confidence.

Additional Features

- High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell
- Vertical Chest Zippered Pocket
- Adjustable Cuff Tabs
- Reverse Taped Center Front Zipper
- Stand-Up Collar
- Mesh Lined
- Adjustable Hem
- Zippered Pockets
- Chin Saver
- Decoration Access

Fabrication

97% Polyester/3% Spandex bonded with 100% Polyester Mesh, 8.85 oz/yd² (USA) / 300gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-3XL

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

Decoration Options



Technology

H2XTREME
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE
STORM PROTECTION



WATERPROOF
LEVEL 2
3,000MM



BREATHABLE
LEVEL 2
3,000G/M²



+5°C TO -10°C
41°F TO 14°F

MSRP

\$150.00 (A)

STORMTECH H2XTREME®
Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell
Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Internal Full-Length Stormflap
Guards against cold, rain and wind entering through the zipper



W's: Navy

M's: Flame Red



M's & W's: Black/Black



M's: Electric Blue



M's: Treetop Green

SOFT TECH JACKET

DX-2 | DX-2W

This urban-styled soft shell features saddle stitching and gun-metal zippers bonded with polyester microfleece for added warmth. A quality jacket offering incredible comfort, plus a water-resistant outer shell protects in wet weather.

Additional Features

- Bonded Polyester Fleece Backing
- Metal Center Front Zipper
- Zippered Chest and Side Pockets
- Snap Cuff Closure with Slit
- Locker Loop

Fabrication

(Black) 97% Polyester/3% Spandex 4-way Stretch bonded with 100% Polyester Fleece, 8.85 oz/yd² (USA) / 300gsm (CDN); (Charcoal Twill) 100% Polyester Melange Twill bonded with 100% Polyester Fleece, 10.62 oz/yd² (USA) / 360gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

Decoration Options



Technology

H2XTREME
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE
STORM PROTECTION



WATERPROOF
LEVEL 2
3,000MM



BREATHABLE
LEVEL 2
3,000G/M²



+5°C TO -10°C
41°F TO 14°F

MSRP

\$160.00 (A)

STORMTECH H2XTREME®
Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell
Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Internal Full-Length Stormflap
Guards against cold, rain and wind entering through the zipper



W's: Charcoal Twill
(Available in M's)

M's: Black
(Available in W's)



NARVIK SOFTSHELL

KBR-1 | KBR-1W

Soft-touch weather-resistant warmth. A high-performance mid-layer softshell, featuring water-repellent fabric for elemental weather protection built with environmentally sustainable 42% Recycled Polyester. Zippered pockets lined with brushed tricot, along with a lightweight fleece backing, provide added comfort for your hands and core. Wear on its own or partner with an H2XTREME® waterproof outer layer and a lightweight H2X-DRY® base for the ultimate layered system.

NARVIK SOFTSHELL

KBR-1 | KBR-1W

Pure Earth by STORMTECH™
Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint
42% RECYCLED POLYESTER

Zippered Brushed Tricot Pockets
Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

Adjustable Hem
Cuts out the chill and maximizes core warmth

Internal Placket and Chin Saver
Provides extra next to skin and wind protection

PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
Provides ample water resistance in wet weather

Elasticized Cuffs
Block cold air from entering the sleeve and offers a secure fit



WATERPROOF
LEVEL 1
600MM



BREATHABLE
LEVEL 1
1,000G/M²



+20°C TO +5°C
68°F TO 41°F

Fabrication 92% Polyester (42% Recycled Polyester) / 8% Spandex bonded with 100% Recycled Polyester Polar Fleece, 8.11 oz/yd² (USA) / 275gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Black S-3XL)

Decoration Options



Technology



MSRP \$100.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Dolphin



M's & W's: Navy



BELCARRA SOFTSHELL

KSL-1 | KSL-1W

The Belcarra Softshell was designed to protect you from the elements with its PFC-Free waterproof/breathable bonded shell. In inclement weather, pull up the adjustable attached hood to guard against wet, foggy conditions. Breathability, durability, warmth, and comfort have come together to create the pinnacle of lightweight weather solutions.

BELCARRA SOFTSHELL

KSL-1 | KSL-1W

Adjustable Attached Hood

Conveniently adjusts for individualized warmth and protection from inclement weather

STORMTECH H2XTREME® Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets

Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

Adjustable Waist (W's)

Seamlessly and comfortably adjusts from a loose to more contoured fit

Kick Pleat (W's)

Provides an increased ease of movement



**WATERPROOF
LEVEL 3**
10,000MM



**BREATHABLE
LEVEL 3**
3,000G/M²



+20°C TO +5°C
68°F TO 41°F

Additional Features

- PFC-Free Waterproof/Breathable Bonded Shell
- Audio System
- Elasticized Hem and Cuffs (M's)
- Partial Elasticized Cuffs (W's)

Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyester Interlock bonded with 100% Polyester Birdseye Mesh, 5.90 oz/yd² (USA) / 200gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester

Men's Sizes

S-5XL

Women's Sizes

XS-3XL

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$110.00 (A)

Technology

H2XTREME
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE
STORM PROTECTION



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Dolphin

GREENWICH LIGHTWEIGHT SOFTSHELL

KS-3 | KS-3W

Move to the rhythm in the go-to Greenwich Lightweight Softshell. Artfully designed to move with you, not around you, contemplating your needs at every turn. The PFC-free water-repellent finish and wind-resistant fabric shun the cold and cut out drafts.

Reflective shoulder trim adds extra visibility in low light, for protection of a different kind. Breathability, durability, warmth, and comfort have come together to create the pinnacle of lightweight weather solutions.



CATSKILL ANORAK

KS-4 | KS-4W

The Catskill Anorak features a high-performance lightweight, waterproof, breathable outer shell designed for maximum mobility. A PFC-Free water repellent finish added to the H2XTREME® waterproof breathable outer shell provides extra wet weather protection. Durability, warmth, and comfort have come together to create a unique solution for variable weather conditions.

GREENWICH LIGHTWEIGHT SOFTSHELL

KS-3 | KS-3W

Additional Features

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Internal Pocket
- Audio Port

Fabrication

100% Polyester Interlock bonded with 100% Polyester Birdseye Mesh, 5.90 oz/yd² (USA) / 200gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Dolphin, Navy S-5XL)
(Black S-6XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-3XL

Decoration Options



Technology



WATERPROOF
LEVEL 3
10,000MM



BREATHABLE
LEVEL 3
3,000G/M²



+20°C TO +5°C
68°F TO 41°F

MSRP

\$90.00 (A)

STORMTECH H2XTREME® Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment



Reflective Trim
For added visibility in low light conditions

M's: Bright Red
(Available in W's)

W's: Dolphin
(Available in M's)



M's & W's: Black

M's & W's: Navy

M's & W's: Azure Blue

CATSKILL ANORAK

KS-4 | KS-4W

Additional Features

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Adjustable Hem with Drawcord
- 1/4 Zip with Internal Stormflap
- Zippered Hand Pockets with Brushed Tricot
- Articulated Action Elbows
- Combination Action Shoulders
- Contoured Seaming (W's)
- Partial Elasticized Cuffs

Fabrication

100% Polyester Interlock bonded with 100% Polyester Birdseye Mesh, 5.90 oz/yd² (USA) / 200gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-5XL

Women's Sizes

XS-3XL

Decoration Options



Technology



WATERPROOF
LEVEL 3
10,000MM



BREATHABLE
LEVEL 3
3,000G/M²



+20°C TO +5°C
68°F TO 41°F

MSRP

\$85.00 (A)

Extra High Adjustable Collar

Adjustable weather protection for maximum comfort

STORMTECH H2XTREME® Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment



M's: Black
(Available in W's)

W's: Dolphin
(Available in M's)

ORBITER SOFTSHELL HOODY

KSH-1 | KSH-1W

A high-performance mid-weight softshell, featuring water-repellent fabric for elemental weather protection. This jacket has a lightweight fleece backing to add core warmth and brushed tricot-lined pockets to provide added comfort for your hands.

Extra High Collar
Provides extra warmth and wind protection from the elements

Attached Hood with Adjustable Drawcord
Adjust the fit of the hood for maximum warmth in cool weather

D/W/R Outer Shell
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Articulated Action Elbows
Provide optimal range of motion

Zippered Brushed Tricot Pockets
Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items



WATERPROOF
LEVEL 1
600MM



BREATHABLE
LEVEL 1
1,000G/M²



+20°C TO +5°C
68°F TO 41°F

Additional Features

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Adjustable Hem
- Front and Back Princess Style Seams (W's)

Fabrication

92% Polyester, 8% Spandex Bonded with 100% Polyester Polar Fleece, 8.11oz/yd² (USA) / 275gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-5XL

Women's Sizes

XS-3XL

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$110.00 (A)

Technology



M's & W's: Black/Dolphin



M's & W's: Black/Azure Blue



M's & W's: Black/Bright Red

ORBITER SOFTSHELL

KSB-1 | KSB-1W | KSB-1Y | KSB-1R

Soft-touch weather-resistant warmth. A high-performance mid-layer softshell, featuring water-repellent fabric for elemental weather protection. Zippered pockets lined with brushed tricot, along with a lightweight fleece backing provides added comfort for your hands and core. Partner with an H2XTREME® waterproof outer layer and a lightweight H2X-DRY® base for the ultimate layered system.

- Additional Features**
- Zippered Brushed Tricot Pockets
 - Reverse Taped Center Front Zipper
 - Chin Saver

Fabrication 92% Polyester/8% Spandex bonded with 100% Polyester Polar Fleece, 8.11 oz/yd² (USA) / 275gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black/Azure Blue, Black/Bright Red S-5XL) (Black/Carbon S-6XL) (KSB-1R: S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Black/Carbon, Black/Azure Blue, Black/Bright Red XS-3XL)

Youth's Sizes XS-XL

Decoration Options

E **HT** **LP**

Technology

WATERPROOF LEVEL 1 600MM

BREATHABLE LEVEL 1 1,000G/M²

+20°C TO +5°C
68°F TO 41°F

D/W/R Outer Shell
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions



MSRP (KSB-1) \$80.00 (A) (M'S & W'S)
\$70.00 (A) (YOUTH)

MSRP (KSB-1R) \$120.00 (A) (M'S)



ORBITER SOFTSHELL VEST

KSV-1 | KSV-1W

Soft-touch weather-resistant softshell full-zip vest. A high-performance mid-layer, featuring water-repellent fabric for elemental weather protection. This vest has a lightweight fleece backing to provide added comfort for your hands and brushed tricot-lined pockets to provide added comfort for your hands.

- Additional Features**
- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
 - Zippered Hand Pockets with Brushed Tricot
 - Adjustable Hem

Fabrication 92% Polyester/8% Spandex bonded with 100% Polyester Polar Fleece, 8.11 oz/yd² (USA) / 275gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes S-5XL

Women's Sizes XS-2XL

Decoration Options

E **HT** **LP**

Technology

WATERPROOF LEVEL 1 600MM

BREATHABLE LEVEL 1 1,000G/M²

+20°C TO +5°C
68°F TO 41°F

D/W/R Outer Shell
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions



MSRP \$70.00 (A)

KYOTO JACKET

KPX-1 | KPX-1W

The hard-faced waffle-backed fabric used in the Kyoto Jacket traps pockets of warm air on the interior side. It provides an advanced stretch technology that allows for a superior range of motion and enhanced breathability, while also remaining water resistant. This adaptable piece can double as a performance training top or a technical layering shell - ideal for a casual athletic look at work or any hike in the local mountains.

Articulated Action Shoulders

Provide optimal range of motion

Chest Pocket (M's)

Conveniently stows your electronics and keeps your ear buds from binding

Zippered Hand Pockets

Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

D/W/R Outer Shell

Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Hard Face Waffle Back Fabrication

Offers superior thermal properties while allowing for airflow and breathability

Sleeve Pocket (W's)

Purposeful storage location for quick access to small essentials



Additional Features

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Internal Media Port
- Internal Storm Flap
- Elasticized Cuffs
- Contoured Fit (W's)

Technology



Fabrication

92% Polyester/ 8% Spandex Fleece, 5.46oz/yd² (USA)/ 185gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black, Graphite S-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$90.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Graphite



M's & W's: Classic Blue



M's & W's: Garden Green

ENDURANCE SOFTSHELL

ES-1 | ES-1W

Functional, fashion-forward silhouette with tonal double needle topstitching and adjustable cuff tabs add premium design detailing to this 2-layer bonded softshell. The water-repellent outer shell is engineered to keep you warm and dry despite changes in the weather.

D/W/R Outer Shell
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Chin Saver
Provides extra next to skin and wind protection

Adjustable Cuffs
Allow you to adjust the fit of the cuff precisely

Zippered Pockets
Provide secure storage for valuables

Adjustable Hem
Cuts out the chill and maximizes core warmth



WATERPROOF
LEVEL 1
600MM



BREATHABLE
LEVEL 1
1,000G/M²



+20°C TO +5°C
68°F TO 41°F

Additional Features

- Tonal Double Needle Topstitching

Fabrication

100% Polyester bonded with 100% Polyester interlock, 7.37 oz/yd² (USA) / 250gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black, Carbon Heather S-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$100.00 (A)

Technology



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Carbon Heather



M's: Navy Heather



M's & W's: Electric Blue



M's & W's: True Red

CRUISE SOFTSHELL

XSJ-1 | XSJ-1W

This optimal weather protection softshell with an internal full-length stormflap is rich in fashion and function. The 2-layer bonded H2XTREME® 4-way stretch affords an unrestricted range of movement, while the adjustable cuffs and stowable hood offer versatile weather defense when you need it.

Internal Full-Length Stormflap
Guards against cold, rain and wind entering through the zipper

STORMTECH H2XTREME® Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell
Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Adjustable Hem
Cuts out the chill and maximizes core warmth

Attached Stowable Hood
Conveniently roll out or roll in hood for a versatile look and variable weather protection

High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell
100% windproof outer shell fabric helps maintain thermal performance by keeping the heat in

Adjustable Cuffs
Allow you to adjust the fit of the cuff precisely



WATERPROOF LEVEL 2
5,000MM



BREATHABLE LEVEL 2
5,000G/M²



WINDPROOF



+5°C TO -10°C
41°F TO 14°F

Additional Features

- 4-Way Stretch Fabric
- Internal Media Port
- Adjustable Collar Opening
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Dropped Back
- Decoration Access

Technology

H2XTREME
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE
STORM PROTECTION

Fabrication

97% Polyester/3% Spandex bonded with 100% Polyester Fleece, 8.85 oz/yd² (USA) / 300gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black/Black S-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$180.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black/Black



M's & W's: Navy/Black

PULSE SOFTSHELL

SDX-1 | SDX-1W

Dynamic two-tone softshell design with lightweight backing, delivers maximized comfort and mobility. Features a dropped back, interior storm placket, and water-repellent finish for elemental weatherproof protection.

Additional Features

- Reverse Taped Center Front Zipper
- Adjustable Hem
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Dropped Back
- Zippered Pockets with Garages
- Internal Media Port

Fabrication

100% Polyester bonded with 100% Polyester interlock, 7.37 oz/yd² (USA) / 250gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black/Granite XS-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black/Granite XS-3XL)

Decoration Options



Technology



WATERPROOF
LEVEL 1
600MM



BREATHABLE
LEVEL 1
1,000G/M²



+20°C TO +5°C
68°F TO 41°F

Internal Full-Length Stormflap

Guards against cold, rain and wind entering through the zipper

D/W/R Outer Shell

Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Chin Saver

Provides extra next to skin and wind protection

Zippered Brushed Tricot Pockets
Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items



M's: Kiwi/Black

W's: True Red/Black
(Available in M's)

MSRP

\$95.00 (A)

CREW BONDED SHELL

CXJ-1 | CXJ-1W | CXJ-1Y

Built for durability and high performance. This two-tone bonded sport softshell also features microfleece backing for enhanced comfort and smooth mobility. The design includes an interior storm placket and chest pocket, while the water-repellent finish effectively keeps wet weather at bay.

Additional Features

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Adjustable Hem
- Mid-Length Jacket
- Vertical Chest Zippered Pocket
- Stand-Up Collar
- On-Seam Side Zipper Pockets
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap

Fabrication

92% Polyester/8% Spandex bonded with 100% Polyester Microfleece, 10.03 oz/yd² (USA) / 340gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black/Black S-5XL)
(Black/Black & Navy/Black L-XL Tall)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

Youth Sizes

S-XL

Decoration Options



Technology



WATERPROOF
LEVEL 1
600MM



BREATHABLE
LEVEL 1
1,000G/M²



+20°C TO +5°C
68°F TO 41°F



Y's: Forest/Black

D/W/R Outer Shell

Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions



M's & W's: Navy/Granite



M's: Black/Granite

W's: Navy/Black
(Available in M's & Y's)

M's: Black/Black
(Available in W's & Y's)

MSRP

\$120.00 (A) (M'S & W'S)
\$100.00 (A) (YOUTH)



M'S MONTSERRAT THERMAL VEST PDV-1

Lightweight Thermal Shells

Lightweight quilted comfort. STORMTECH's Stavanger Thermal Jacket and Vest Collection showcases the latest in PFC-Free durable water resistance technology and high-loft, Feather-Free synthetic insulation, locking down heat even when wet. Designed for ergonomic fit and maximum versatility, the Stavanger Series features a self-packable pocket that converts to a pillow, audio ports, elasticized cuffs, and internal pockets for life on the go.



W'S OAKLAND THERMAL JACKET BXM-1W



M'S NAUTILUS QUILTED HOODY OXH-1



Quilted Comfort

MONTSERRAT THERMAL JACKET PDX-1 | PDX-1W

Pure Earth by STORMTECH™
Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint
55% RECYCLED POLYESTER

PFC-Free Durable Water Repellent Finish
Environmentally-friendly finish enhances waterproofing performance

Zippered Hand Pockets with Brushed Tricot
Performs a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

Adjustable Hem with Drawcord
Provides a comfortable fit and maximizes core temperature control



High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell
100% windproof outer shell fabric helps maintain thermal performance by keeping the heat in

STORMTECH Thermolox™ High Loft Synthetic Down
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be compressible, and provide maximum warmth

Contrast Single Layer Stretch Side Panels
Provides extra comfort and breathability

Elasticized Cuffs
Block cold air from entering the sleeve and offers a secure fit



thermolox™
HIGH LOFT SYNTHETIC DOWN



MONTSERRAT THERMAL VEST

PDV-1 | PDV-1W

Lightweight thermal efficiency. The Montserrat Vest helps you warm up in damp and cold environments with a lightweight quilted body and stretch side panels. A PFC-Free durable water-repellent finish on the main body helps repel water in damp conditions.

Chin saver and adjustable hem with drawcord lets you adjust for maximum comfort. The Montserrat Thermal Vest is built with both regular and recycled polyester fabric inputs for a reduced environmental footprint.



MONTSERRAT THERMAL JACKET

PDX-1 | PDX-1W

Lightweight thermal efficiency. The Montserrat Jacket lets you warm up in damp and cold environments with a lightweight quilted body and stretch side panels. A PFC-Free durable water-repellent finish on the main body helps repel water in damp conditions.

Chin saver and adjustable hem with drawcord lets you adjust for maximum comfort. The Montserrat Thermal Jacket is built with both regular and recycled polyester fabric inputs for a reduced environmental footprint.

MONTERRAT THERMAL JACKET

PDX-1 | PDX-1W

Additional Features

- STORMTECH Thermolox™ High Loft Synthetic Down
- High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell
- Combination of Broken Fiberfill and Polyfill
- Contrast Single Layer Stretch Side Panels
- Adjustable Hem with Drawcord
- Elasticized Cuffs
- Zippered Hand Pockets with Brushed Tricot
- Internal Mesh Stash Pockets
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap with Chin Saver
- Decoration Access

Fabrication

(Shell) 55% Recycled Polyester/ 45% Polyester, 1.15 oz/yd² (USA) / 39gsm (CDN);
 (Shell-Secondary): 92% Recycled Polyester/ 8% Spandex bonded with 100% Recycled Polyester
 Polar Fleece, 8.11 oz/yd² (USA) / 275gsm (CDN);
 (Lining) 55% Recycled Polyester/ 45% Polyester

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black/Granite, Granite/Black S-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black/Granite XS-3XL)

Decoration Options



Technology



PFC-Free Durable Water Repellent Finish
 Environmentally-friendly finish enhances waterproofing performance



Pure Earth by STORMTECH™
 Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint
55% RECYCLED POLYESTER



M'S: Black/Graphite (Available in WS)

W'S: Indigo/Midnight (Available in M'S)



M's & W's: Granite/Black



M's & W's: Spruce/Mallard



M's & W's: Rust **NEW**

MSRP

\$150.00 (A)

MONTERRAT THERMAL VEST

PDV-1 | PDV-1W

Additional Features

- STORMTECH Thermolox™ High Loft Synthetic Down
- High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell
- Combination of Broken Fiberfill and Polyfill
- Contrast Single Layer Stretch Side Panels
- Adjustable Hem
- Partial Elasticized Armhole Trim
- Zippered Hand Pockets with Brushed Tricot
- Internal Mesh Stash Pockets
- Decoration Access

Fabrication

(Shell) 55% Recycled Polyester/ 45% Polyester, 1.15 oz/yd² (USA) / 39gsm (CDN);
 (Shell-Secondary): 92% Recycled Polyester/ 8% Spandex bonded with 100% Recycled Polyester
 Polar Fleece, 8.11 oz/yd² (USA) / 275gsm (CDN);
 (Lining) 55% Recycled Polyester/ 45% Polyester

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black/Granite, Granite/Black S-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black/Granite XS-3XL)

Decoration Options



Technology



PFC-Free Durable Water Repellent Finish
 Environmentally-friendly finish enhances waterproofing performance



Pure Earth by STORMTECH™
 Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint
55% RECYCLED POLYESTER



M'S: Indigo/Midnight (Available in WS)

W'S: Spruce/Mallard (Available in M'S)



M's & W's: Black/Granite



M's & W's: Granite/Black



M's & W's: Rust **NEW**

MSRP

\$120.00 (A)

BOULDER THERMAL SHELL

AFH-1 | AFH-1W

The Boulder Thermal Shell isolates you from the wet and cold, with its warm, ultra-lightweight thermal insulation, full-length stormflap, and PFC-Free water repellent finish on the main body, it comes standard for heat-seekers. The chin saver and adjustable hem with drawcord complete this fashionable functional thermal shell.



Chin Saver
Provides extra next to skin and wind protection

Internal Full-Length Stormflap
Guards against cold, rain and wind entering through the zipper

Feather Free Thermal Shell
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets
For stowing personal items and keeping hands warm

Adjustable Hem with Drawcord
Provides a comfortable fit and maximizes core temperature control

Articulated Action Shoulders
Provide optimal range of motion

D/W/R Outer Shell
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions



WATERPROOF
LEVEL 1
600MM



BREATHABLE
LEVEL 1
1,000G/M²



WINDPROOF



+5°C TO -10°C
41°F TO 14°F

Additional Features

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell
- Decoration Access

Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Nylon, 118 oz/yd² (USA) / 40gsm (CDN); (Shell-Secondary) 97% Polyester/ 3% Spandex Fleece, 6.87 oz/yd² (USA) / 233gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Nylon

Men's Sizes

S-6XL

Women's Sizes

XS-3XL

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$110.00 (A)

Technology



THERMALSHELL
TECHNOLOGY



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Indigo

NARVIK HYBRID JACKET

BRX-1 | BRX-1W

Ultra lightweight with maximum thermal efficiency - The Narvik Hybrid Jacket isolates and contains heat in damp and cold environments with a lightweight quilted body, bonded knit collar and sleeves. A PFC-Free durable water-repellent finish on the main body helps repel water in damp conditions. Chin saver and adjustable hem with draw cord lets you adjust for maximum comfort on your hike up the hill or outdoor/indoor industrial settings.

Internal Full-Length Stormflap
Guards against cold, rain and wind entering through the zipper

Feather Free Thermal Shell
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets
For stowing personal items and keeping hands warm

Adjustable Hem with Drawcord
Provides a comfortable fit and maximizes core temperature control

Chin Saver
Provides extra next to skin and wind protection

Knit Collar and Sleeve
For ultimate comfort and feel

Articulated Action Shoulders
Provide optimal range of motion

Contoured Fit (W's)
Designed with an ergonomic, slim silhouette

D/W/R Outer Shell
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions



WATERPROOF LEVEL 1
600MM



BREATHABLE LEVEL 1
1,000G/M²



+5°C TO -10°C
41°F TO 14°F

Additional Features

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Quilted Thermal Shell
- Decoration Access

Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Nylon, 112 oz/yd² (USA) / 38gsm (CDN);
(Shell-Secondary) 100% Polyester Two Tone Melange Fleece, 10.91 oz/yd² (USA) / 370gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black/Dolphin Heather S-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

decoration Options



MSRP

\$130.00 (A)

Technology



THERMALSHELL TECHNOLOGY



M's & W's: Black/Dolphin Heather



M's & W's: Indigo/Indigo Heather

STAVANGER THERMAL JACKET

AFP-2 | AFP-2W | AFP-2Y



Technical. Functional. Essential. Locking down heat even when wet, STORMTECH's Stavanger Thermal Jacket showcases our PFC-Free durable water resistance, and high-loft, Feather-Free synthetic insulation. Designed for ergonomic fit and maximum versatility, features a self-packable pocket that converts to a pillow, audio ports, elasticized cuffs, and internal pockets for life on the go.

PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish

Provides ample water resistance in wet weather

Thermal Shell Technology

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

Elasticized Cuffs

Block cold air from entering the sleeve and offers a secure fit

Full Coverage Attached Hood
For easily accessible warmth and protection from the elements

D/W/R Outer Shell
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Ergonomic Fit
Designed for optimal range of motion without compromising performance



Packs into a pillow



WATERPROOF LEVEL 1
600MM



BREATHABLE LEVEL 1
1,000G/M²



WINDPROOF



+5°C TO -10°C
41°F TO 14°F

Additional Features

- Broken Fiber Polyfill
- High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell
- Audio System
- Internal Pocket
- Adjustable Hem

Fabrication

100% Nylon, 118oz./yd² (USA) /40gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black/Graphite S-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black/Graphite XS-3XL)

Youth's Sizes

XS-XL

Decoration Options



Technology



thermolex™
HIGH LOFT SYNTHETIC DOWN

MSRP

\$170.00 (A) (M'S & W'S) ; **\$150.00 (A)** (YOUTH)



M's & W's: Graphite/Graphite



M's, W's & Y's: Black/Graphite



M's, W's & Y's: Navy/Graphite



M's & W's: Black/Bright Red



M's & W's: Black/Azure Blue



M's & W's: Rust/Graphite
NEW



M's & W's: Sage Green/Graphite
NEW



STAVANGER THERMAL VEST

AFV-1 | AFV-1W

Lightly insulated with Feather-Free synthetic down, and featuring our PFC-free water-resistant coating, the Stavanger Thermal Vest is the ideal lightweight mid-layer to grab as you head out the door.

Additional Features

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell
- Broken Fiber Polyfill
- Ergonomic Fit
- Adjustable Hem
- Audio System
- Inside Pocket

Fabrication 100% Nylon, 118 oz/yd² (USA) / 40gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black/Graphite S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL

Decoration Options



Technology



thermolex™
HIGH LOFT SYNTHETIC DOWN



WATERPROOF
LEVEL 1
600MM



BREATHABLE
LEVEL 1
1,000G/M²



WINDPROOF



+5°C TO -10°C
41°F TO 14°F

MSRP

\$130.00 (A)

D/W/R Outer Shell
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions



Packs into a pillow



Thermal Shell Technology
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

M's: Black/Azure Blue
(Available in W's)

M's: Black/Bright Red
(Available in M's)



M's & W's: Black/
Graphite



M's & W's:
Graphite/Graphite



M's & W's: Navy/
Graphite



M's & W's: Rust/
Graphite
NEW



M's & W's: Sage
Green/Graphite
NEW

LABRADOR PARKA

AFP-3W

Featuring a two-way center front zipper, adjustable waist, articulated elbows, our Thermal Shell fabric technology, and PFC-free water-resistant coating, the Feather-Free insulated Labrador Parka thoughtfully blends high fashion with function.

Additional Features

- High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell
- Two-Way Zipper
- ¾ Length
- Lightweight Compactable
- Contoured Fit
- Articulated Elbows
- Adjustable Waist
- Audio System

Fabrication 100% Nylon, 118 oz/yd² (USA) / 40gsm (CDN)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Black/Graphite XS-3XL)

Decoration Options



Technology



thermolex™
HIGH LOFT SYNTHETIC DOWN



WATERPROOF
LEVEL 1
600MM



BREATHABLE
LEVEL 1
1,000G/M²



WINDPROOF



+5°C TO -10°C
41°F TO 14°F

MSRP

\$180.00 (A)

PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
Provides ample water resistance in wet weather

Thermal Shell Technology
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

Full Coverage Attached Hood
For easily accessible warmth and protection from the elements

D/W/R Outer Shell
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions



W's: Black/
Graphite

W's: Navy/
Graphite



W's: Graphite/Graphite



GRAVITY THERMAL JACKET

AFP-1 | AFP-1W

Quilted comfort from hem to hood. Ultra-lightweight with a sleek, snug fit and heat-trapping polyfill insulation. Elasticized cuffs and attached hood help retain core warmth with a hard-wearing nylon rip-stop outer shell for extended durability.

GRAVITY THERMAL JACKET

AFP-1 | AFP-1W

Additional Features

- High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell
- Center Front Vislon Zipper with Contrast Zipper Teeth
- Quilted Body with Ultra Soft Lining
- Elasticized Cuffs
- Adjustable Hem
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets
- Zippered Pockets with Garages
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Inside Pocket

Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Nylon Ripstop, 118 oz/yd² (USA) / 40gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black/Charcoal, Navy/Charcoal S-6XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black/Charcoal, Navy/Charcoal XS-3XL)

Decoration Options



Technology



THERMALSHELL
TECHNOLOGY



WATERPROOF
LEVEL 1
600MM



BREATHABLE
LEVEL 1
1,000G/M²



WINDPROOF



+5°C TO -10°C
41°F TO 14°F

MSRP

\$170.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black/
Charcoal



M's & W's: Black/
Marine Blue



D/W/R Outer Shell
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Attached Hood
For instant wind and weather protection when you need it

W's: Navy/Charcoal
(Available in M's)

M's: Black/True Red
(Available in W's)

GRAVITY THERMAL VEST

PFV-2 | PFV-2W

Additional Features

- High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell
- Quilted Body with Ultra Soft Lining
- Center Front Vislon Zipper with Contrast Zipper Teeth
- Quilted Collar
- Adjustable Hem
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Decoration Access

Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Nylon Ripstop, 118 oz/yd² (USA) / 40gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black/Charcoal, Navy/Charcoal S-6XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black/Charcoal, Navy/Charcoal XS-3XL)

Decoration Options



Technology



THERMALSHELL
TECHNOLOGY



WATERPROOF
LEVEL 1
600MM



BREATHABLE
LEVEL 1
1,000G/M²



WINDPROOF



+5°C TO -10°C
41°F TO 14°F



M's & W's: Black/
True Red



M's & W's: Navy/
Charcoal

Attached Hood (W's)
For instant wind and weather protection when you need it

D/W/R Outer Shell
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions



W's: Black/Marine Blue
(Available in M's)

M's: Black/Charcoal
(Available in W's)

MSRP

\$120.00 (A)

ALTITUDE JACKET

PFJ-3 | PFJ-3W

Adept at keeping you warm and dry while fending off the wind and cold, this Altitude thermal polyfill jacket is ultralight with DWR water-repellent coating. Its quilted baffles stabilize the fill to promote consistent warmth while you move with fluid mobility and comfort.

Internal Full-Length Stormflap
Guards against cold, rain and wind entering through the zipper

D/W/R Outer Shell
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets
Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal

STORMTECH Thermal Shell Insulation
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

Articulated Sleeves
Ergonomic design detail promotes a free range of movement



WATERPROOF
LEVEL 1
600MM



BREATHABLE
LEVEL 1
1,000G/M²



WINDPROOF



+5°C TO -10°C
41°F TO 14°F

Additional Features

- Internal Media Pocket with Audio Port
- High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell
- Decoration Access

Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Nylon Ripstop, 118 oz/yd² (USA) / 40gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black S-6XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black XS-3XL)

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$160.00 (A)

Technology



THERMALSHELL
TECHNOLOGY



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Navy

BASECAMP THERMAL JACKET

PFJ-4 | PFJ-4W

The Basecamp Thermal Jacket is designed to keep you warm and dry while fending off the wind and cold; this thermal polyfill jacket is ultralight with D/W/R water-repellent coating. Its quilted baffles stabilize the fill to promote consistent warmth while you move with fluid mobility and comfort.

Additional Features

- High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell
- Quilted Body
- Elasticized Cuffs
- Adjustable Hem
- Chin Saver
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Packable Into Pocket
- Decoration Access

Fabrication

100% Nylon, 118 oz/yd² (USA) / 40gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black S-6XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black XS-3XL)

Decoration Options



Technology



THERMALSHELL TECHNOLOGY



WATERPROOF
LEVEL 1
600MM



BREATHABLE
LEVEL 1
1,000G/M²



WINDPROOF



+5°C TO -10°C
41°F TO 14°F

D/W/R Outer Shell

Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions



W's: Black
(Available in M's)

M's: Navy
(Available in W's)

MSRP

\$135.00 (A)

BASECAMP THERMAL VEST

PFV-4 | PFV-4W

The Basecamp Thermal Vest is designed to keep you warm and dry while fending off the wind and cold; this thermal polyfill vest is ultralight with D/W/R water-repellent coating. Its quilted baffles stabilize the fill to promote consistent warmth while you move with fluid mobility and comfort.

Additional Features

- High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell
- Quilted Body
- Chin Saver
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Packs into Own Pocket
- Decoration Access

Fabrication

100% Nylon, 118 oz/yd² (USA) / 40gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black, Navy S-6XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black, Navy XS-3XL)

Decoration Options



Technology



THERMALSHELL TECHNOLOGY



WATERPROOF
LEVEL 1
600MM



BREATHABLE
LEVEL 1
1,000G/M²



WINDPROOF



+5°C TO -10°C
41°F TO 14°F

D/W/R Outer Shell

Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions



W's: Navy
(Available in M's)

M's: Black
(Available in W's)

MSRP

\$120.00 (A)

NAUTILUS QUILTED HOODY

QXH-1 | QXH-1W



The Nautilus Quilted Hoody repels wet weather while keeping you warm and dry inside thanks to its full-length internal stormflap and PFC-Free water-repellent finish. A lightweight, practical weather partner, this quilted hoody is built with feather-free insulation and features an adjustable hem and hood. The elasticized cuffs ensure you stay warm to the core, ready to head out whatever the weather.

PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
Provides ample water resistance in wet weather

Zippered Pockets
Provide secure storage for valuables

Elasticized Cuffs
Block cold air from entering the sleeve and offers a secure fit

Adjustable Full Coverage Thermal Hood
Conveniently adjusts for a custom fit to provide warmth and protection in cold weather

Internal Full-Length Stormflap
Guards against cold, rain and wind entering through the zipper

Internal Chest Pocket
Protects your valuables safely and securely with easy access

Adjustable Hem
Cuts out the chill and maximizes core warmth



Additional Features

- High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell
- Ultra-Lightweight and Soft Thermal Lining
- Chin Saver
- Decoration Access

Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.65 oz/yd² (USA) / 90gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black, Navy S-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black XS-3XL)

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$130.00 (A)

Technology



THERMALSHELL
TECHNOLOGY



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Dolphin



M's & W's: Navy



M's & W's: Azure Blue



M's & W's: Rust
NEW



M's & W's: Sage Green
NEW



M's & W's: Ice Blue
NEW



NAUTILUS QUILTED JACKET

QX-1 | QX-1W

The Nautilus Quilted Jacket repels wet weather while keeping you warm and dry inside thanks to its full-length internal stormflap and PFC-Free water-repellent finish. A lightweight, practical weather partner, this quilted jacket is built with feather-free insulation. The elasticized cuffs ensure you stay warm to the core, ready to head out whatever the weather.

Additional Features

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell
- Quilted Body with Ultra Soft Lining
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Adjustable Hem
- Zippered Pockets
- Chin Saver
- Decoration Access

Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.65 oz/yd² (USA) / 90gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black, Navy S-6XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black, Navy XS-3XL)

Decoration Options



Technology



THERMALSHELL TECHNOLOGY



WATERPROOF LEVEL 1 600MM



BREATHABLE LEVEL 1 1,000G/M²



WINDPROOF



+5°C TO -10°C 41°F TO 14°F

PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
Provides ample water resistance in wet weather



Elasticized Cuffs
Block cold air from entering the sleeve and offers a secure fit

W's: Azure Blue (Available in M's)

M's: Dolphin (Available in W's) **NEW**



M's & W's: Black

M's & W's: Navy

M's & W's: Red

MSRP

\$110.00 (A)

NAUTILUS QUILTED VEST

KXV-1 | KXV-1W

Add some warmth. For the ultimate thermal layering convenience, simply throw on this ultra-light, quilted vest when the temperature takes a dip. A DWR water-repellent finish and synthetic down fill keeps your core warm and dry all day.

Additional Features

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell
- Quilted Body with Ultra Soft Lining
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Adjustable Hem
- Zippered Pockets
- Chin Saver
- Decoration Access

Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.65 oz/yd² (USA) / 90gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black, Navy S-6XL) (Azure Blue S-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black, Navy XS-3XL)

Decoration Options



Technology



THERMALSHELL TECHNOLOGY



WATERPROOF LEVEL 1 600MM



BREATHABLE LEVEL 1 1,000G/M²



WINDPROOF



+5°C TO -10°C 41°F TO 14°F

PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
Provides ample water resistance in wet weather



W's: Dolphin (Available in M's) **NEW**

M's: Navy (Available in W's)



M's & W's: Black

M's & W's: Azure Blue

M's & W's: Bright Red

MSRP

\$85.00 (A)

OAKLAND THERMAL JACKET

BXM-1 | BXM-1W

Cool-weather casual. The Oakland Thermal Shell features low-profile thermal fill panels, an adjustable waist with snap closure for Women's, and a PFC-Free water repellent finish designed to keep you warm and dry. Both Men's and Women's styles feature classic flat rib curved collars with rib knit cuffs and hem on Men's.



DIAMONDBACK JACKET

BLQ-2 | BLQ-2W

Functional design with high-style features for wearing inside or out. Features water-resistant coating, with light thermal fill and detailed design, from diamond quilting to snap-front chest pockets, cuff plackets and a contoured hem.

OAKLAND THERMAL JACKET

BXM-1 | BXM-1W

Additional Features

- Set-in Sleeves
- Flat Knit Rib Curved Collar
- Zippered Hand Pockets
- Internal Chest Pocket
- Rib Knit Cuff and Hem (M's)
- Adjustable Snap Cuffs (W's)
- Bust Dart Shaping (W's)
- Adjustable Waist with Snap Closure (W's)
- Dropped Back (W's)

Fabrication 100% Polyester, 2.51 oz/yd² (USA) / 85gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes S-5XL

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Black XS-3XL)

Decoration Options



Technology

THERMALSHELL
TECHNOLOGY



WATERPROOF
LEVEL 1
600MM



BREATHABLE
LEVEL 1
1,000G/M²



+5°C TO -10°C
41°F TO 14°F

MSRP

\$120.00 (A)

Diamond Quilted Polyfill (M's)

Diamond construction designed to secure polyfill in place while staying on trend

Thermal Shell Technology

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible



M's: Black
(Available in W's)

W's: Dolphin
(Available in M's)

Adjustable Snap Cuffs (W's)

Easily adjusts to provide a more secure fit

DIAMONDBACK JACKET

BLQ-2 | BLQ-2W

Additional Features

- Diamond Quilted Polyfill
- Center Front Button Snaps
- Cuff Plackets with Snaps
- Internal Chest Pocket
- Decoration Access

Fabrication 100% Polyester, 3.30 oz/yd² (USA) / 112gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL

Decoration Options



Technology

THERMALSHELL
TECHNOLOGY



WATERPROOF
LEVEL 1
600MM



BREATHABLE
LEVEL 1
1,000G/M²



+5°C TO -10°C
41°F TO 14°F

MSRP

\$110.00 (A)

D/W/R Outer Shell

Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Chest Pocket with Snaps

Protect your valuables safely and securely with easy access



M's: Black
(Available in W's)

W's: Navy



M'S DENALI PARKA EPK-3

Thermal Outerwear

Plan your escape for a trek up the trail with STORMTECH's best-in-class Thermal Outerwear Collection. From high-end technical parkas to fashion-forward thermal jackets and quilted puffer jackets, a coming together of genius design and functionality keeps you ultra warm and dry. Features include high-loft feather-free thermal insulation, H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable technology, insulated hood with face shield and deep dive handwarmer pockets for added comfort in the most extreme conditions.



W'S ZURICH THERMAL JACKET ANX-1W



M'S NOSTROMO THERMAL SHELL X-2



Own the Cold

EXPLORER THERMAL JACKET HBX-1



Reinforced, Flexible Hood Opening

STORMTECH
2-Layer H2XTREME®
15,000/10,000 Waterproof
/ Breathable Outer Shell

STORMTECH
Thermolex™ High
Loft Synthetic Down

High-Performance
Windproof Outer Shell

Ultra-Warm Zippered
Hand Pockets

Zip-Off Insulated
Hood Trim

Full Coverage
Insulated Hood with
Face Shield

PFC-Free Durable
Water Repellent
Finish

Internal Zippered
Chest Pocket

Thermal
Reflective Lining

Internal Mesh Stash
Pockets

H2XTREME
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE
STORM PROTECTION

thermolex™
HIGH LOFT SYNTHETIC DOWN





DENALI PARKA

EPK-3 | EPK-3W

Extreme comfort in extreme cold. The Denali Parka delivers the highest level of protection from the elements with classic Arctic explorer design elements and features, including Thermolox™ high loft synthetic down fill, H2XTREME® waterproof technology, deep dive handwarmer pockets and a fully insulated storm hood with a face shield for maximum comfort in the most extreme conditions. The Denali Parka is also built with a blend of virgin and recycled nylon for a reduced environmental footprint.

DENALI PARKA

EPK-3 | EPK-3W

STORMTECH Thermolox™ High Loft Synthetic Down

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be compressible, and provide maximum warmth

STORMTECH HD 2-Layer H2XTREME® Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell

Heavy-duty, highly durable, nylon taslon fabric constructed to withstand extreme applications and weather conditions

Top and Side Access Chest Pockets with Polar Pocket Insulation

Four chest pockets to provide ample storage and thermal protection for electronic devices

PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish

Provides ample water resistance in wet weather

Internal Rib Knit Cuffs

Comfortably seals in warmth around the wrist and seals the draft out

Full Coverage Snap-Off Insulated Hood

Provides maximum weather protection and customization

Fully Sealed Seams

Ensure that no water enters your jacket, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell

100% windproof outer shell fabric helps maintain thermal performance by keeping the heat in

Top and Side Access Insulated Zippered Hand Pockets

Lined with brushed tricot and thermal insulation to keep hands extra warm

Pure Earth by STORMTECH™

Outer Shell made from Recycled Nylon and Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint
45% RECYCLED NYLON (OUT SHELL)/40% RECYCLED POLYESTER (LINER)



WATERPROOF
LEVEL 3
10,000MM



BREATHABLE
LEVEL 3
10,000G/M²



WINDPROOF



-10°C TO -30°C
14°F TO -22°F



FULLY SEALED SEAMS

Additional Features

- Articulated Elbows
- Zip-Off Insulated Hood Trim
- Reinforced, Flexible Hood Opening
- 2-Way Front Zipper
- Bicep Utility Pocket
- Internal Waist Adjustment
- Full-Length Insulated External Stormflap
- External Insulated Hood Overlap
- Internal Power Skirt
- Internal Stormflap with Brushed Tricot
- Internal Zippered Chest Pocket
- Internal Mesh Stash Pockets
- Parka Length
- Decoration Access

Fabrication

(Shell) 55% Nylon/ 45% Recycled Nylon Taslon Oxford, 7.23 oz/yd² (USA) / 245gsm (CDN); (Lining) 60% Polyester/ 40% Recycled Polyester Taffeta

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black/Granite S-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black/Granite XS-3XL)

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$450.00 (A)

Technology

H2XTREME
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE
STORM PROTECTION



thermolox™
HIGH LOFT SYNTHETIC DOWN

HD HEAVY DUTY
OUTSHELL



M's & W's: Black/Granite



M's & W's: Granite/Black



M's & W's: Midnight/
Midnight



M's & W's: Red/Black



EXPLORER PARKA

EPK-2 | EPK-2W

Essential protection in extreme cold. The Explorer Parka delivers the highest level of protection from the elements, with classic Arctic explorer design features including hi-loft thermal fill, H2XTREME® waterproof technology, deep dive handwarmer pockets and a faux fur snap-off hood trim for added comfort in the most extreme conditions.

EXPLORER PARKA

EPK-2 | EPK-2W

STORMTECH H2XTREME® Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

STORMTECH Thermal Shell

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets

Large patch pockets are dual purpose to secure personal items and keep your hands warm

Removable Faux Fur Trim and Attached, Adjustable Hood

Sealed Seams

Ensure no water finds its way through seams, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

Bicep Pocket

Allows you to conveniently safe zip your important valuables

Rib Cuffs

Seal in warmth around the wrist area



WATERPROOF
LEVEL 3
10,000MM



BREATHABLE
LEVEL 3
10,000G/M²



WINDPROOF



-10°C TO -30°C
14°F TO -22°F



**SEALED
SEAMS**

Additional Features

- Sherpa Fleece Lining
- External Full-Length Stormflap with Snap Closures
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Attached Adjustable Hood
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets
- Internal Media Pocket
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Mesh Goggle Pocket

Fabrication

(Solid color) 100% Nylon Taslon Oxford, 5,01 oz/yd² (USA) / 170gsm (CDN); (Heather color) 100% Polyester Cationic Oxford, 5.46 oz/yd² (USA) / 185gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$400.00 (A)

Technology

H2XTREME
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE
STORM PROTECTION



thermolex™
HIGH LOFT SYNTHETIC DOWN

**HD HEAVY DUTY
OUTSHELL**



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Carbon Heather



EXPLORER THERMAL JACKET

HBX-1 | HBX-1W

This high-performance thermal jacket is designed to provide maximum outdoor protection with its street-smart styling. The Explorer Thermal Jacket shuts out the rain and wind with H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable storm protection and an adjustable full-size storm hood with a face shield for extra protection in cold weather. The ergonomic design provides unrestricted movement for use in both urban and outdoor settings and features multiple interior and exterior pockets to keep your personal belongings organized. The Explorer Thermal Jacket is also built with recycled polyester inputs for a reduced environmental footprint.

EXPLORER THERMAL JACKET

HBX-1 | HBX-1W

STORMTECH H2XTREME®
Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell
 2-Layer Outer Shell offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Pure Earth by STORMTECH™
 Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint
45% RECYCLED POLYESTER

STORMTECH Thermolex™
High Loft Synthetic Down
 High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight, compressible, and provide maximum warmth

PFC-Free Durable Water Repellent Finish
 Environmentally-friendly finish enhances waterproofing performance

Zip-Off Insulated Hood Trim
 Adjustable insulation for unpredictable weather conditions

Full Coverage Insulated Hood with Face Shield
 Provides maximum weather protection

High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell
 100% windproof outer shell fabric helps maintain thermal performance by keeping the heat in

External Insulated Stormflap (W's)
 Prevents cold air from entering through the zipper

Ultra-Warm Zippered Hand Pockets
 Lined with brushed tricot and thermal insulation to keep hands extra warm

Hidden Elastic Cuff with Brushed Tricot Facing (W's)
 Provides a secure fit and maximizes core warmth



WATERPROOF
 LEVEL 3
 15,000MM



BREATHABLE
 LEVEL 3
 10,000G/M²



WINDPROOF



-10°C TO -30°C
14°F TO -22°F

Additional Features

- Articulated Elbows
- Bomber Style Length (M's)
- Elastic Hem and Cuff Trim (M's)
- Adjustable Hem with Drawcord (W's)
- Reinforced, Flexible Hood Opening
- Thermal Reflective Lining
- Internal Stormflap with Brushed Tricot
- Internal Mesh Stash Pockets
- Internal Zippered Chest Pocket
- Decoration Access

Fabrication

(Shell) 55% Polyester/ 45% Recycled Polyester Mechanical Stretch Woven, 3.69 oz/yd² (USA) / 125gsm (CDN); (Lining) 60% Polyester/ 40% Recycled Polyester Taffeta

Men's Sizes

S-5XL

Women's Sizes

XS-3XL

Decoration Options



Technology



MSRP

\$300.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Granite



M's & W's: Midnight

THERMAL OUTERWEAR

PREPARE FOR ADVENTURE

ZURICH THERMAL JACKET

ANX-1W

A thermal jacket is as resolute about providing maximum outdoor protection as its streetsmart styling. The Zurich Thermal Jacket shuts out the rain and wind with H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable technology, an adjustable storm hood with a face shield, and full-length articulated storm placket for extra protection in cold weather. The ergonomic design provides unrestricted movement for use in both urban and outdoor settings and features multiple interior and exterior pockets to keep your gear safe and organized.

THERMALSHELL TECHNOLOGY

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

H2XTREME WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE STORM PROTECTION

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

SNOWBURST TECHNICAL PANT

EP-3

Elemental protection for cold and wet weather adventures. The Snowburst Technical Pant is a high-performance essential that will allow you to keep your eye and mind on the task at hand.

H2XTREME WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE STORM PROTECTION

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment



ZURICH THERMAL JACKET

ANX-1 | ANX-1W

STORMTECH H2XTREME®

Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Fully Sealed Seams

Ensure that no water enters your jacket, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

Laser-Cut and Bonded Placket

Panels are precisely cut and bonded for maximum durability

Dual Hand Warmer Pockets

Two sets of hand pockets to provide secure storage solutions

Full Coverage Insulated Hood with Face Shield

Allows for jacket customization and provides maximum weather protection

Thermal Shell Technology

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

Articulated Fit

Ergonomic design detail promotes a free range of movement

Internal Cuffs

Seal in warmth around the wrist



**WATERPROOF
LEVEL 2**
8,000MM



**BREATHABLE
LEVEL 2**
5,000G/M²



**-10°C TO -30°C
14°F TO -22°F**



**FULLY SEALED
SEAMS**

Additional Features

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Waterproof Zippers
- Articulated Storm Placket and Chin Saver
- Zippered Chest Pocket
- Adjustable Hem
- Internal Zipper Pocket
- Audio Port
- Internal Mesh Stash Pocket
- Decoration Access

Fabrication

100% Polyester Twill, 5.16oz/yd² (USA) / 175gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Charcoal S-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-XL

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$300.00 (A)

Technology

H2XTREME
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE
STORM PROTECTION



M's & W's: Moss



M's & W's: Indigo



W's: Charcoal



STEELHEAD THERMAL JACKET

HDK-1

This heavy-duty nylon taslan oxford outer shell is built for extreme work and weather applications. A Hard-wearing design to provide thermal protection to maximize your core temperature with a combination of thermal shell insulation. The H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable technology, outer shell and full coverage insulated hood shield you from wet and cold with layers of protection.

STEELHEAD THERMAL JACKET

HDK-1

Helmet Compatible, Adjustable Snap-Off Insulated Hood

Provides maximum weather protection, customization, and extra room for your protective headwear needs

360° Reflective Trim

For added visibility in low light conditions from all angles

Pure Earth by STORMTECH™

Made from Recycled Nylon for a reduced environmental footprint
45% RECYCLED NYLON

Extra-Long Zipper Hand Warmer Pockets

Lined with brushed tricot and designed to access contents with gloves on

Adjustable Cuff Tabs

Adjust to provide a more secure fit easily with glove on

Full-Length Insulated External Stormflap

Prevents cold air from entering through the zipper

Extended Sizing

Designed to accommodate a size range of XS-5XL

Diamond Quilt Insulation with Ripstop Lining

Designed to encourage airflow while optimizing warmth and performance

Zippered Utility Back Pocket

Secure storage for goggles and gloves



WATERPROOF
LEVEL 2
5,000MM



BREATHABLE
LEVEL 2
5,000G/M²



WINDPROOF



-10°C TO -30°C
14°F TO -22°F

Additional Features

- STORMTECH Thermal Shell Insulation
- STORMTECH HD 2-Layer H2XTREME® Outer Shell
- PFC-Free Durable Water Repellent Finish
- High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell
- Integrated Hood and Hem Adjustments
- Dual Zippered Chest Pockets with Polar Pocket Insulation
- Internal Stormflap with Brushed Tricot
- Internal ID Loop at Hem
- Over-Sized and Adjustable Dropped Hem
- Articulated Elbows
- Chin Saver
- Decoration Access

Fabrication

(Shell) 55% Nylon/ 45% Recycled Nylon
Taslon Oxford, 708 oz/yd² (USA) / 240gsm (CDN);
(Lining) 100% Polyester Ripstop

Men's Sizes

XS-5XL

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$280.00 (A)

Technology



M's: Black/Granite



M's: Granite/Black



M's: Midnight/Midnight

STOCKHOLM PARKA

RCX-1 | RCX-1W

Featuring our PFC-free water-resistant fabric, an attached hood, storm cuffs, internal storm flap, and our heat-reflective mesh lining on the back, the on-trend, ultra warm and comfortable, three-quarter length Stockholm Parka effortlessly blends high style with technical functionality.

PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
Provides ample water resistance in wet weather

Attached Hood
For instant wind and weather protection when you need it

Internal Stormflap
Guards against cold, rain and wind entering through the zipper

Heavy Duty 2-Way Vislon Zipper
For a top to bottom secure fit

Thermal Shell Technology
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

Storm Cuffs
Prevents rain and wind from getting inside your sleeves



M's: Black

W's: Black


WATERPROOF
LEVEL 1
600MM


BREATHABLE
LEVEL 1
1,000G/M²


-10°C TO -30°C
14°F TO -22°F

Additional Features

- Quilted Parka with Broken Fiber Fill
- Heat Reflective Mesh Lining on Back
- Internal Zipper Pocket
- Internal Media Port
- Decoration Access

Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyester bonded with woven fabric, 5.90 oz/yd² (USA) / 200gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester

Men's Sizes

S-5XL

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$250.00 (A)

Technology

thermolex™
HIGH LOFT SYNTHETIC DOWN



OSLO HD PARKA

HXP-1 | HXP-1W

Take to the city streets in high style. Urban fashion and extreme performance effortlessly combine to deliver warmth and comfort. Featuring a H2XTREME outer shell with a full-length external storm placket, storm cuffs, and a fully adjustable thermal hood, the Oslo is designed for maximum comfort and protection for the head, neck and face, delivering warmth and comfort in both urban and extreme outdoor environments.

STORMTECH H2XTREME®

Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Quilted Parka with Synthetic Fiber Fill

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight, compressible, and provide maximum warmth

Internal & External Stormflap

Adds a second layer of protection from unwanted drafts and moisture

Full Coverage Insulated Hood with Face Shield

For instant wind and weather protection when you need it

PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish

Provides ample water resistance in wet weather

Contoured Fit (W's)

Designed with an ergonomic, slim silhouette

Storm Cuffs

Prevents rain and wind from getting inside your sleeves



M's: Heather Grey

W's: Heather Grey



WATERPROOF
LEVEL 2
5,000MM



BREATHABLE
LEVEL 2
5,000G/M²



-10°C TO -30°C
14°F TO -22°F

Additional Features

- Extended Storm Placket with Chin Guard
- 2-Way Front Zipper
- Internal Media Goggle Pocket
- Internal Zipper Pocket
- Decoration Access

Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyester, 4.42oz/yd² (USA) / 150gsm (CDN)
(Shell - Secondary) 100% Nylon, 4.22oz/yd² (USA) / 143gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-6XL

Women's Sizes

XS-3XL

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$240.00 (A)

Technology

H2XTREME
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE
STORM PROTECTION

thermolex™
HIGH LOFT SYNTHETIC DOWN





NOSTROMO THERMAL SHELL

X-2 | X-2W

The highly technical lightweight Nostromo Thermal Shell has been designed to immerse you in comfort, regardless of the weather's mood. The H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable outer shell allows moisture to escape, while the PFC-Free water-repellent finish denies entry to the wet. The adjustable hem, hood, and articulated elbows give you the freedom to fully embrace comfort and function.

NOSTROMO THERMAL SHELL

X-2 | X-2W



STORMTECH H2XTREME® Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Waterproof Zippered Chest Pocket (M's)

Protects your valuables safely and securely with easy access

Ultra-Lightweight Nylon Taffeta Lining

For enhanced lightweight comfort

Windproof Outer Shell Fabric

100% windproof outer shell fabric helps maintain thermal performance by keeping the heat in

Adjustable Full Coverage Hood

Conveniently adjusts for individualized warmth and protection from inclement weather

PFC-Free Durable Water Repellent Finish

Environmentally-friendly finish enhances waterproofing performance

Fully Seam Sealed

Ensures that no water enters your jacket, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

Thermal Shell Technology

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

Articulated Action Elbows

Provide optimal range of motion

Sleeve Pocket (W's)

Purposeful stowage location for quick access to small essentials



**WATERPROOF
LEVEL 3**
15,000MM



**BREATHABLE
LEVEL 3**
10,000G/M²



WINDPROOF



**+5°C TO -10°C
41°F TO 14°F**



**FULLY SEALED
SEAMS**

Additional Features

- Internal Chest Pocket
- Internal Mesh Stash Pocket
- Waterproof Center Front Zipper
- Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets
- Chin Saver
- Adjustable Hem
- Decoration Access

Technology

H2XTREME
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE
STORM PROTECTION



thermolex™
HIGH LOFT SYNTHETIC DOWN

Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyester Mechanical Stretch,
3.54 oz./yd² (USA) / 120gsm (CDN);
(Lining) 100% Nylon Taffeta

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black/Graphite, Graphite/Black, Navy/Graphite S-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black/Graphite, Graphite/Black, Navy/Graphite XS-3XL)

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$200.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black/Graphite



M's & W's: Graphite/Black



M's & W's: Navy/Graphite



M's & W's: Rust
NEW



M's & W's: Sage Green
NEW

ORBITER INSULATED SOFTSHELL

KSX-1 | KSX-1W

PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
Provides ample water resistance in wet weather

Zippered Chest Pocket
Protects your valuables safely and securely with quick access

Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets
Keep your hands warm, dry and contents secure

Adjustable Hem
Cuts out the chill and maximizes core warmth

Adjustable Full Coverage Hood
Conveniently adjusts for individualized warmth and protection from inclement weather

Ultra-Lightweight and Soft Thermal Lining
For enhanced management and comfort

Thermal Shell Technology
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

Articulated Action Elbows
Provide optimal range of motion

Internal Mesh Stash Pocket
Store your valuables safely and securely with easy access



WATERPROOF LEVEL 1
600MM



BREATHABLE LEVEL 1
1,000G/M²



+5°C TO -10°C
41°F TO 14°F

Additional Features

- Chin Saver
- Decoration Access

Fabrication

(Shell) 88% Polyester/12% Spandex bonded with 100% Polyester Fleece, 8.11 oz/yd² (USA) /275gsm (CDN) ; (Lining) 100% Polyester Taffeta

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black/Granite, S-6XL) (Navy/Granite, Granite/Black S-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black/Granite, Navy/Granite, Granite/Black XS-3XL)

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$170.00 (A)

Technology



M's & W's: Black/Granite



M's & W's: Black/Azure Blue



M's & W's: Black/Red



M's & W's: Granite/Black



M's & W's: Navy/Granite



ORBITER INSULATED SOFTSHELL

KSX-1 | KSX-1W

Despite its lightweight, sleek design, this Orbiter Insulated Softshell takes charge of the elements. The PFC-Free water repellent finish sheds the rain, while the thermal shell technology with high loft synthetic insulation allows you to maintain your core temperature. The adjustable hood is fully insulated and built with a hood brim for wet weather protection.



M'S MONTAUK SYSTEM JACKET UBX-1

Three-in-One System Jackets

The original, since 1983. When heading outdoors you can predict and plan a full day of outdoor activity with certainty, but what you can't predict is what the weather will hold. Enter our 3-in-1 system jackets; your versatile answer to the unpredictable.

These system jackets are 3 jackets in 1, pairing a weatherproof outer shell with a removable, ultra-warm insulated inner jacket. This allows you to customize your jacket when the weather is playing the fickle fiddle. STORMTECH 3-in-1 system jackets have been developed for a wide range of outdoor environments, for both work and play.



MAGELLAN SYSTEM JACKET XR-6 | XR-6W



M'S ATHABASCA SYSTEM SHELL CWC-5



All Weather Adaptability

MATRIX SYSTEM JACKET XB-4 | XB-4W

**STORMTECH
H2XTREME® Waterproof
/ Breathable Outer Shell**
Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Waterproof Zippers
Completely seals out water from penetrating your outer shell through the zipper for high-use applications in extreme to moderate wet weather conditions

Zip-Out Thermal Shell Liner
Allow you to wear this jacket three ways – for versatility of wear, whatever the season

Detachable Articulated Storm Hood
Provides immediate wind and weather protection when needed most

Feather Free Thermal Shell
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

Dual Chest Pockets
Protect your valuables safely and securely with easy access

Abrasion Resistant Hand Pockets
Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

Adjustable Cuffs
Allow you to adjust the fit of the cuff precisely



H2XTREME
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE
STORM PROTECTION



waterproof
ZIPPER TECHNOLOGY



1. OUTER SHELL



2. THERMAL LINER



3. SHELL + LINER

thermolex™
HIGH LOFT SYNTHETIC DOWN





FAIRBANKS 5-IN-1 SYSTEM JACKET

PXR-2 | PXR-2W

Intemperate weather just met its match. The Fairbanks 5-in-1 System Jacket can be worn in 5 different configurations that adjust to changing weather conditions. This winter parka converts to a rainshell by removing the thermal liner, which can also be worn as a thermal shell or vest. The snap-off adjustable hood allows added inclement weather protection. It's a lightweight design with heavyweight resistance in moderate to extreme conditions. Smart design dual hand pockets offer plentiful space for your valuables.

FAIRBANKS 5-IN-1 SYSTEM JACKET

PXR-2 | PXR-2W

STORMTECH H2XTREME®

Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Waterproof Zippered Chest Pockets

Waterproof storage in extreme to moderate wet weather conditions

PFC-Free Durable Water Repellent Finish

Environmentally-friendly finish enhances waterproofing performance

Interchangeable Thermal Liner and Jacket with Removable Sleeves

Versatile performance with 5 wearing options

Insulated Full Coverage Snap-Off Hood

Allows for jacket customization and provides maximum weather protection

Fully Sealed Seams

Ensures that no water enters your jacket, leaving you dry and comfort

Feather Free Thermal Shell

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

Smart Design Dual Hand Pockets

Two sets of hand pockets provide more storage options



WATERPROOF
LEVEL 2
8,000MM



BREATHABLE
LEVEL 2
8,000G/M²



WINDPROOF



-10°C TO -30°C
14°F TO -22°F



FULLY SEALED SEAMS

Additional Features

- STORMTECH HD Nylon Outer Shell
- Thermal Shell Technology
- Zip-Out Thermal Liner with Removable Sleeves
- Flapped Chest Pockets with Snap Closure (M's)
- Internal Chest Pocket
- Internal Mesh Stash Pocket
- Parka Length Outer Shell
- Decoration Access

Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Nylon Taslon, 5.01 oz/yd² (USA) / 170gsm (CDN);
(Liner) 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.65 oz/yd² (USA) / 90gsm (CDN);
(Lining) 100% Polyester

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black, Graphite S-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black, Graphite XS-3XL)

Decoration

Options (Outer Shell)



Decoration

Options (Liner)



Technology

H2XTREME
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE
STORM PROTECTION



MSRP

\$400.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black
Liner: Black



M's & W's: Graphite
Liner: Graphite



M's & W's: Navy
Liner: Navy



Zip-In/Zip-Out Liner



MATRIX SYSTEM JACKET

XB-4 | XB-4W

Redefining the 3-in-1. The Matrix System Jacket changes with the seasons. An H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable outer shell with articulated elbows allows for a full range of movement and fully sealed seams to ensure the jacket stays watertight. Works in synergy with a lightweight and thermally robust interchangeable thermal shell liner that zips in and out as required.

MATRIX SYSTEM JACKET

XB-4 | XB-4W

STORMTECH H2XTREME®

Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Waterproof Zippers

Completely seals out water from penetrating your outer shell through the zipper for high-use applications in extreme to moderate wet weather conditions

Zip-Out Thermal Shell Liner

Allow you to wear this jacket three ways – for versatility of wear, whatever the season

Detachable Articulated Storm Hood

Provides immediate wind and weather protection when needed most

Feather Free Thermal Shell

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

Dual Chest Pockets

Protect your valuables safely and securely with easy access

Abrasion Resistant Hand Pockets

Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

Adjustable Cuffs

Allow you to adjust the fit of the cuff precisely



WATERPROOF
LEVEL 3
10,000MM



BREATHABLE
LEVEL 3
3,000G/M²



WINDPROOF



-10°C TO -30°C
14°F TO -22°F



FULLY SEALED SEAMS

Additional Features

- Fully Sealed Seams
- Articulated Elbows
- Single Hand Hood and Hem Adjustments
- Contoured Hem
- Ergonomic Zipper Pulls
- Abrasion Resistant Hand Pockets

Fabrication

(Solid Fabric) 100% Polyester Mechanical Stretch Bonded with 100% Polyester Single Jersey, 7.08oz./yd² (USA) / 240gsm (CDN); 100% Nylon Liner, 1.18oz./yd² (USA) / 40gsm (CDN)
(Charcoal Twill) 100% Polyester Bonded with 100% Polyester Single Jersey, 7.85oz./yd² (USA) / 265gsm (CDN); 100% Nylon Liner, 1.18oz./yd² (USA) / 40gsm (CDN)

Technology

H2XTREME
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE
STORM PROTECTION

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black/Carbon, Charcoal Twill/Black, Navy/Navy S-6XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black/Carbon, Charcoal Twill/Black, Navy/Navy XS-3XL)

Decoration

Options (Outer Shell)



Decoration

Options (Liner)



MSRP

\$400.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black/
Carbon
Liner: Black



M's & W's: Black/
Electric Blue
Liner: Black



M's & W's: Black/
Bright Red
Liner: Black



M's & W's: Charcoal
Twill/Black
Liner: Black



M's & W's: Navy/
Navy
Liner: Navy



Zip-In/Zip-Out Liner



EPSILON SYSTEM JACKET

HR-2 | HR-2W

Building on the success of the Epsilon Softshell, we have created a new pinnacle of performance system jackets. With an updated stealth-looking silhouette, H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable outer shell, waterproof Aquaguard zippers, and trendy zip-out puffer jacket liner, this new Epsilon edition is the latest development in the evolution of three-in-one jackets for outdoor recreation and variable work environments.

EPSILON SYSTEM JACKET

HR-2 | HR-2W

STORMTECH H2XTREME®

Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

YKK® AquaGuard® Zippers

Super durable, waterproof zippers keep wet weather from penetrating through

Welded Adjustable Cuffs with Velcro Closure

Allow you to adjust the fit of the cuff precisely

Full Coverage Insulated Hood with Face Shield

Provides immediate wind and weather protection when needed most

Neck Chin Guard

Shuts out cold drafts and prevents chaffing

Feather Free Thermal Shell

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

Dual Chest Pockets

Protect your valuables safely and securely with easy access

Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets

Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items



WATERPROOF
LEVEL 2
8,000MM



BREATHABLE
LEVEL 2
5,000G/M²



WINDPROOF



-10°C TO -30°C
14°F TO -22°F

Additional Features

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Mechanical Stretch
- Matrix Fleece Lining
- Zip-Out Thermal Shell Liner
- Articulated Fit
- Zippered Sleeve Pocket

Fabrication

(Shell - Solid) 95% Nylon/5% Spandex Ripstop bonded with 100% Polyester Grid Microfleece, 9.03 oz/yd² (USA) / 306gsm (CDN); (Shell - Charcoal Twill) 100% Polyester Twill bonded with 100% Polyester Microfleece, 10.62 oz/yd² (USA) / 360gsm (CDN); (Liner) 100% Nylon, 1.18 oz/yd² (USA) / 40gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

Technology

H2XTREME
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE
STORM PROTECTION



Decoration Options (Outer Shell)



Decoration Options (Liner)



MSRP

\$380.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black
Liner: Black



M's & W's: Charcoal Twill
Liner: Black



M's & W's: Navy
Liner: Navy



Zip-In/Zip-Out Liner



MAGELLAN SYSTEM JACKET

XR-6 | XR-6W

The fully waterproof Magellan System Jacket allows you to navigate changing weather conditions on the fly. The removable, multi-adjustable hood adjusts to changing weather conditions with an articulated storm placket to keep out the draft. Fully sealed seams and multiple waterproof technologies provide maximum protection in cold, wet weather.

MAGELLAN SYSTEM JACKET

XR-6 | XR-6W

STORMTECH H2XTREME®

Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Chest Pocket on Shell (M's)

Convenient storage for your essentials

PFC-Free Durable Water Repellent Finish

Provides durable water resistance in wet weather

STORMTECH HD Nylon Taslon Outer Shell

Heavy-duty, highly durable polyester fabric is constructed to withstand the most rigorous and extreme applications and industries

Removable Multi Adjustable Hood

Customize your optimal protection level

Zip-Out Thermal Liner

Versatile performance with 3 wearing options

Fully Sealed Seams

Ensures that no water enters your jacket, leaving you dry and comfort

Feather Free Thermal Shell

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

Articulated Elbows

Provide optimal range of motion

Single Hand Hem Adjustment

Single hand adjustment for ease of use



WATERPROOF
LEVEL 3
8,000MM



BREATHABLE
LEVEL 3
8,000G/M²



WINDPROOF



-10°C TO -30°C
14°F TO -22°F



FULLY SEALED SEAMS

Additional Features

- Thermal Shell Technology
- Ergonomic Zipper Pulls
- Inside Pocket
- Decoration Access

Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Nylon Taslon, 5.01 oz/yd² (USA) / 170gsm (CDN);
(Liner) 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.65 oz/yd² (USA) / 90gsm (CDN);
(Lining) 100% Polyester

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black, Graphite S-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black, Graphite XS-3XL)

Technology

H2XTREME
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE
STORM PROTECTION



Decoration

Options (Outer Shell)



Decoration

Options (Liner)



MSRP

\$350.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black
Liner: Black



M's & W's: Graphite
Liner: Graphite



M's & W's: Navy
Liner: Navy



Zip-In/Zip-Out Liner



AVALANTE SYSTEM JACKET

SSJ-2 | SSJ-2W

Multi-weather functionality. With its soft-touch bonded fabric and high loft insulated liner, the Avalante System Jacket redefines versatility. Remove or keep the hood, and wear as an insulated thermal jacket or a lighter-weight H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable outer shell when the temperature allows. The thermally robust, quilted inner jacket works in synergy with the outer shell and can be zipped in and out in an instant.

AVALANTE SYSTEM JACKET

SSJ-2 | SSJ-2W

STORMTECH H2XTREME® Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Articulated Elbows

Provide optimal range of motion

Removable Multi Adjustable Hood

Allows you to completely remove the hood when needed

Fully Sealed Seams

Ensures that no water enters your jacket, leaving you dry and comfort

Inside Pocket

Protects your valuables safely and securely with easy access



WATERPROOF
LEVEL 3
10,000MM



BREATHABLE
LEVEL 3
5,000G/M²



WINDPROOF



-10°C TO -30°C
14°F TO -22°F



FULLY SEALED SEAMS

Additional Features

- Single Hand Hood Adjustments
- Ergonomic Zipper Pulls

Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyester Twill, 7.08 oz/yd² (USA) / 240gsm (CDN);
(Liner) 100% Polyester, 1.18 oz/yd² (USA) / 40gsm (CDN);
(Lining) 100% Polyester

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black, Charcoal Twill, Navy Twill S-6XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black, Charcoal Twill, Navy Twill XS-3XL)

Technology

H2XTREME
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE
STORM PROTECTION



Decoration

Options (Outer Shell)



Decoration

Options (Liner)



MSRP

\$350.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black
Liner: Black



M's & W's: Charcoal Twill
Liner: Black



M's & W's: Navy Twill
Liner: Navy



M's & W's: Marine Blue
Liner: Black



Zip-In/Zip-Out Liner



ATMOSPHERE 3-IN-1 SYSTEM JACKET

SSJ-1 | SSJ-1W

Providing superior H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable protection and with thoughtful features like an internal media port, dropped back, and detachable hood, the two-tone Atmosphere 3-in-1 jacket is designed for optimal versatility and function in a wide range of weather conditions.

ATMOSPHERE 3-IN-1 SYSTEM JACKET

SSJ-1 | SSJ-1W

STORMTECH H2XTREME®

Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Zippered Chest Pocket

Protects your valuables safely and securely with easy access

Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets

Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

Detachable Hood

Allows for jacket customization and provides maximum wind and weather protection when needed most

Welded Adjustable Cuffs

Allow you to adjust the fit of the cuff precisely



WATERPROOF
LEVEL 2
5,000MM



BREATHABLE
LEVEL 2
5,000G/M²



WINDPROOF



+5°C TO -10°C
41°F TO 14°F

Additional Features

- Zip-Out Polyfill Liner
- Articulated Adjustable Hood
- Media Port
- Adjustable Drawcord Waist with Dropped Back
- Zippered Pockets with Storm Plackets
- Decoration Access

Technology

H2XTREME
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE
STORM PROTECTION

Fabrication

(Shell) 97% Polyester/3% Spandex bonded with 100% Polyester Fleece, 8.85 oz/yd² (USA) / 300gsm (CDN); (Liner) 100% Polyester Ripstop, 1.18 oz/yd² (USA) / 40gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black/Granite, Marine Blue/Black S-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

Decoration Options (Outer Shell)



Decoration Options (Liner)



MSRP

\$330.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black/Granite
Liner: Black



M's & W's: Navy/Granite
Liner: Navy



M's & W's: Marine Blue/Black
Liner: Black



Zip-in/Zip-out Liner



ATHABASCA SYSTEM SHELL

CWC-5

This technical system jacket is also a heavy-duty workhorse. The Athabasca System shell can be worn in 3 different configurations that adjust to changing weather conditions. This all-season jacket converts to a rainshell by removing the thermal liner, which features a hard-wearing oxford thermal shell. Lightweight with heavyweight resistance in moderate to extreme conditions. Smart design dual hand pockets provide more storage space for your devices and other gear.

ATHABASCA SYSTEM SHELL

CWC-5

STORMTECH HD 2-Layer H2XTREME®

Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell

Heavy-duty, highly durable, nylon taslon fabric constructed to withstand extreme applications and weather conditions

Pure Earth by STORMTECH™

Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint
45% RECYCLED NYLON & POLYESTER

Full-Length Insulated External Stormflap

Prevents cold air from entering through the zipper

PFC-Free Durable Water Repellent Finish

Environmentally-friendly finish enhances waterproofing performance

STORMTECH HD Oxford Shell on Liner

Heavy-duty, polyester oxford is constructed to endure extreme conditions and applications

Critically Sealed Seams

Prevents water from penetrating the outer shell at the shoulder seams

Thermal Shell Technology

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight, compressible, and provide maximum warmth

Adjustable Cuffs

Adjust to provide a more secure fit and keep the elements out



WATERPROOF
LEVEL 2
5,000MM



BREATHABLE
LEVEL 2
5,000G/M²



WINDPROOF



-10°C TO -30°C
14°F TO -22°F



CRITICALLY SEALED SEAMS

Additional Features

- Articulated Elbows
- Double Needle Topstitching
- Zip-Out Thermal Liner
- Elastic Cuffs on Liner
- Internal Mesh Stash Pockets
- Internal Stormflap with Brushed Tricot
- Two Internal Chest Pockets on Shell
- Integrated Hem Adjustments
- Top and Side Access Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets with Flaps
- Flapped Chest Pockets with a Zippered Pocket
- Chin Saver
- Decoration Access
- Extended Sizing

Fabrication

(Shell) 55% Nylon/ 45% Recycled Nylon Taslon Oxford, 708 oz/yd² (USA) / 240gsm (CDN); (Liner) 55% Polyester/ 45% Recycled Polyester Oxford, 5.37 oz/yd² (USA) / 182gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester

Men's Sizes

XS-5XL

Decoration Options (Outer Shell)



Decoration Options (Liner)



MSRP

\$340.00 (A)

Technology

H2XTREME
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE
STORM PROTECTION



THERMALSHELL
TECHNOLOGY

HD HEAVY DUTY
OUTSHELL



M's: Black/Granite
Liner: Black



M's: Granite/Black
Liner: Granite



M's: Midnight/Midnight
Liner: Midnight



Zip-In/Zip-Out Liner



MONTAUK SYSTEM JACKET

UBX-1 | UBX-1W

In a category often reserved for performance jackets or workwear, the Montauk delivers a unique, urban-styled system jacket with sleek, minimalist styling. Combined with heavyweight, hardwearing twill HD H2XTREME waterproof/breathable membrane outer shell fabric, this 3-in-1 features a Thermal Shell quilted liner. Perfect for any environment or industry that depends on performance gear to stand up to heavy wear and tear.

MONTAUK SYSTEM JACKET

UBX-1 | UBX-1W

STORMTECH H2XTREME® Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Feather Free Thermal Shell

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

Dual Hand Pockets on Shell

Two sets of hand pockets provide secure storage solutions

PFC-Free Durable Water Repellent Finish

Environmentally-friendly finish enhances waterproofing performance

External Full-Length Stormflap

Offers top to bottom protection against the elements, secured with a snap closure

Media Port

Conveniently stows your electronics and keeps your ear buds from binding

Internal Pockets

Protects your valuables safely and securely with easy access

Snapped Cuffs on Shell

Provide a more secure fit at the wrist and added style

STORMTECH HD Outer Shell

Heavy-duty, highly durable polyester fabric is constructed to withstand the most rigorous and extreme applications and industries



WATERPROOF
LEVEL 3
8,000MM



BREATHABLE
LEVEL 3
3,000G/M²



WINDPROOF



-10°C TO -30°C
14°F TO -22°F



CRITICALLY SEALED SEAMS

Additional Features

- Articulated Fit
- Elasticized Cuffs on Liner
- Chest Pocket on Shell (M's)
- 3/4 Length (W's)
- Decoration Access

Fabrication

(Shell - Black) 100% Polyester Twill, 708 oz/yd² (USA) / 240gsm (CDN); (Shell - Graphite Heather) 100% Polyester, 7.37 oz/yd² (USA) / 250gsm (CDN); (Liner) 100% Nylon, 1.06 oz/yd² (USA) / 36gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester

Men's Sizes

S-5XL

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

Decoration

Options (Outer Shell)



Decoration

Options (Liner)



Technology

H2XTREME
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE
STORM PROTECTION



HD HEAVY DUTY
OUTSHELL

MSRP

\$300.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black
Liner: Black



M's & W's: Graphite Heather
Liner: Black



Zip-In/Zip-Out Liner



VORTEX HD 3-IN-1 SYSTEM PARKA

TPX-3 | TPX-3W | TPX-3Y

The Vortex HD 3-in-1 Parka features our water-resistant hardwearing HD outer shell fabric, a zip-out polar fleece liner, stowable hood and high-visibility reflective trim. Designed for environments or industries that depend on high performance and durability.

VORTEX HD 3-IN-1 SYSTEM PARKA

TPX-3 | TPX-3W | TPX-3Y

External Full-Length Stormflap with Snap Closures
For a top to bottom secure fit and enhanced styling

Stowable Hood
Convenient roll out or roll in hood for a versatile look and variable weather protection

Cargo Pockets
Large patch pockets are dual purpose to secure personal items and keep your hands warm

Reflective Trim
For added visibility and safety in low light

STORMTECH HD Outer Shell
Heavy-duty, highly durable polyester fabric is constructed to withstand the most rigorous and extreme applications and industries

Adjustable Cuffs
Seal in body heat and provides additional protection from the cold



WATERPROOF
LEVEL 1
600MM



BREATHABLE
LEVEL 1
1,000G/M²



WINDPROOF



+5°C TO -10°C
41°F TO 14°F

Additional Features

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Zip-Out Anti-Pill Fleece Liner
- Zippered Chest Pockets
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Decoration Access

Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyester, 4.72 oz/yd² (USA) / 160gsm (CDN); (Liner) 100% Polyester Fleece, 8.2 oz/yd² (USA) / 278gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester

Men's Sizes

S-3XL, (Black, Navy S-6XL, LT-XLT) (Granite S-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black, Navy XS-3XL)

Youth Sizes

XS-XL

Decoration Options (Outer Shell)



Decoration Options (Liner)



Technology



MSRP
(YOUTH)

\$240.00 (A) (M'S & W'S) ; **\$200.00 (A)**



M's, W's & Y's: Black
Liner: Black



M's & W's: Granite
Liner: Black



M's, W's & Y's: Navy
Liner: Navy



M's: Marine Blue
Liner: Black



Zip-In/Zip-Out Liner



POLAR HD 3-IN-1 SYSTEM JACKET

XLT-4 | XLT-4W

Classic bomber-length styling with convertible adaptability. Two interior pockets and two exterior hand warmer pockets provide ample storage capacity, while a zip-out fleece liner adds extra insulation when you need it. Delivers essential high performance and durability for a wide range of industrial applications.

POLAR HD 3-IN-1 SYSTEM JACKET

XLT-4 | XLT-4W

Reflective Trim
For added visibility and safety in low light

D/W/R Outer Shell
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Adjustable Cuffs
Seal in body heat and provides additional protection from the cold

External Full-Length Stormflap with Snap Closures
For a top to bottom secure fit and enhanced styling

STORMTECH HD Outer Shell
Heavy-duty, highly durable polyester fabric is constructed to withstand the most rigorous and extreme applications and industries



WATERPROOF
LEVEL 1
600MM



BREATHABLE
LEVEL 1
1,000G/M²



WINDPROOF



+5°C TO -10°C
41°F TO 14°F

Additional Features

- Zip-Out Anti-Pill Fleece Liner
- Elasticized Hem
- Zippered Pockets
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Decoration Access

Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyester, 4.72 oz/yd² (USA) / 160gsm (CDN);
(Liner) 100% Polyester Fleece, 8.2 oz/yd² (USA) / 278gsm (CDN);
(Lining) 100% Polyester

Men's Sizes

XS-6XL

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black XS-3XL)

Decoration

Options (Outer Shell)



Decoration

Options (Liner)



Technology



MSRP

\$220.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black
Liner: Black



M's & W's: Navy
Liner: Black



W's: Granite
Liner: Black



Zip-In/Zip-Out Liner



NAUTILUS 3-IN-1 JACKET

KXR-2 | KXR-2W

This 3-in-1 system jacket adjusts to the weather. Three jackets in one allow you to customize as you see fit. Choose to wear the ultra-warm zip-out fleece liner jacket on its own, or simply don the rain shell in light conditions. The full-length stormflap provides extra coverage, and the roll-away hood brings added versatility.

NAUTILUS 3-IN-1 JACKET

KXR-2 | KXR-2W

Stowable Hood

Conveniently roll out or roll in hood for a versatile look and variable weather protection

D/W/R Outer Shell

Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Internal Pockets

Protects your valuables safely and securely with easy access

Full-Length Stormflap

Prevents cold drafts and moisture from entering through the zipper



WATERPROOF
LEVEL 1
600MM



WINDPROOF



+5°C TO -10°C
41°F TO 14°F

Additional Features

- Zip-Out Polyester Fleece Liner
- Reflective Trim on Back

Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.65 oz/yd² (USA) / 90gsm (CDN);
(Liner) 100% Polyester Fleece, 6.93 oz/yd² (USA) / 235gsm (CDN);
(Lining) 100% Polyester

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black S-6XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black XS-3XL)

Technology



Decoration Options (Outer Shell)



Decoration Options (Liner)



MSRP

\$170.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black
Liner: Black



M's & W's: Navy
Liner: Navy



W's: Azure Blue
Liner: Azure Blue



W's: Dolphin
Liner: Dolphin



Zip-In/Zip-Out Liner

HD 3-IN-1 REFLECTIVE JACKET

XLT-4R

Classic bomber styling, convertible adaptability. Two interior pockets and two exterior hand warmer pockets provide ample storage capacity, while a zip-out fleece liner adds extra insulation when you need it. This high-density jacket includes high-visibility reflective tape on both the fleece liner and the outer shell.



HD 3-IN-1 REFLECTIVE PARKA

TPX-3R

Work ready. This Vortex HD 3-in-1 System Parka has a zip-out polar fleece liner and reflective taping on both shell and liner for maximum visibility in low light.

HD 3-IN-1 REFLECTIVE JACKET

XLT-4R

Additional Features

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- External Full-Length Stormflap with Snap Closures
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Elasticized Hem
- Zippered Pockets
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Decoration Access

Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyester, 4.72 oz/yd² (USA) / 160gsm (CDN);
(Liner) 100% Polyester Fleece, 8.2 oz/yd² (USA) / 278gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester

Unisex Sizes

S-5XL

Decoration Options (Outer Shell)



Decoration Options (Liner)



Technology



HD HEAVY DUTY
OUTSHELL



WATERPROOF
LEVEL 1
600MM



BREATHABLE
LEVEL 1
1,000G/M²



WINDPROOF



+5°C TO -10°C
41°F TO 14°F



Zip-In/Zip-Out Liner



M/S: Black

High Visibility Reflective Taping on Shell and Liner
Increase visibility in low light conditions

Zip-Out Anti-Pill Fleece Liner
For built-in layering when you need it

MSRP

\$290.00 (A)

HD 3-IN-1 REFLECTIVE PARKA

TPX-3R

Additional Features

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Multi-Adjustable Hood
- Single Hand Adjustments
- Full Coverage Removable Hood
- Ergonomic Zipper Pulls
- Sleeve Pocket
- Inside Pocket
- Cargo Pockets
- Decoration Access

Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyester, 4.72 oz/yd² (USA) / 160gsm (CDN); (Liner) 100% Polyester Fleece, 8.2 oz/yd² (USA) / 278gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester

Unisex Sizes

S-6XL

Decoration Options (Outer Shell)



Decoration Options (Liner)



Technology



HD HEAVY DUTY
OUTSHELL



WATERPROOF
LEVEL 1
600MM



BREATHABLE
LEVEL 1
1,000G/M²



WINDPROOF



+5°C TO -10°C
41°F TO 14°F



M/S: Navy



M/S: Black

High Visibility Reflective Taping on Shell and Liner
Increase visibility in low light conditions

PFC-Free Durable Water Repellent Finish
Environmentally-friendly finish enhances waterproofing performance

Zip-Out Anti-Pill Fleece Liner
For built-in layering when you need it

MSRP

\$300.00 (A)



Urban Casual

Our Urban Casual range makes looking good so natural, you're bound to have a few lingering stares. By combining the tranquility of the outdoors with just the right amount of city tempo, STORMTECH brings a style to the streets that is the perfect morphing of casual and edgy. Always at the forefront of fashion, our range of sweaters, knits, and jackets will take your style journey to the next level.





Effortlessly Casual

H2X DRY
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT



POLYGIENE
FRESHNESS

UVX
SUN PROTECTION





BUSHWICK QUILTED JACKET

BXQ-1 | BXQ-1W

When the temperature unexpectedly dips, this quilted polyfill jacket with a snap closure center front zipper and zippered hand warmer pockets is guaranteed to keep you warm and protected from chills. When the clouds close in, go undercover with the adjustable attached hood and draw the adjustable waist in on the women's style.

BUSHWICK QUILTED JACKET

BXQ-1 | BXQ-1W

Flapped Chest Pockets with Snap Closures (M's)
Conveniently secures personal items

Center Front Zipper with Snap Closure Placket
For clean styling and top to bottom secure fit

Diamond Quilted Polyfill
Diamond construction designed to secure polyfill in place while staying on trend

Adjustable Attached Hood
Conveniently adjusts for individualized warmth and protection from inclement weather

Adjustable Waist (W's)
Seamlessly and comfortably adjusts from a loose to more contoured fit

Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets (W's)
For stowing personal items and keeping hands warm

¾ Length (W's)
Offers added protection from the elements in variable conditions



+5°C TO -10°C
41°F TO 14°F

Additional Features

- Hand Warmer Pockets
- Internal Chest Pocket
- Cuff Plackets with Button Closure
- Kick Pleat (W's)
- Decoration Access

Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Cotton Waxed Twill, 7.31 oz/yd² (USA) / 248gsm (CDN); (Lining - Body) 65% Polyester/35% Cotton; (Lining - Sleeve) 100% Polyester

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Graphite S-6XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Graphite XS-3XL)

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$190.00 (A)



M's & W's: Graphite



M's & W's: Indigo



M's & W's: Earth

FLATIRON WORK JACKET

CWC-2

Dependable and at your service. With a water repellent outer shell and diamond-quilted internal polyfill, this jacket works tirelessly to keep you dry and snug. Double-stitching, pleated shoulders and a metal zipper make this the most dependable of colleagues.



D/W/R Outer Shell
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Internal Chest Pocket
Protects your valuables safely and securely with easy access

Metal Center Front Zipper
For a top to bottom secure fit

Chest Pocket with Velcro Closure
Allows you to conveniently stow and access personal items quickly

PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
Provides ample water resistance in wet weather

Kanga Pockets
For casual comfort and keeping your hands warm



+5°C TO -10°C
41°F TO 14°F

Additional Features

- Internal Diamond Quilted Polyfill Body and Sleeves
- 2x2 Rib Knit Cuff
- Double Needle Topstitching
- Classic Tailored Collar
- Utility Shoulder Pleats on Back
- Decoration Access

Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Cotton, 10.32 oz/yd² (USA) / 350gsm (CDN);
(Lining) 100% Polyester

Men's Sizes

XS-5XL

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$170.00 (A)

Technology



Black



Tan

TRADESMITH HOODY

CWC-4

Cool weather calls for a cool look that is on-trend and functional. Seek respite from the cold by adjusting the hood drawcord of the Tradesmith Hoody and zipping up the metal center front zipper. Your personal items can be safely stored in the internal chest pocket. Now all that's left to do is smile contentedly as the body lined with Sherpa warms you to the core.

- Additional Features**
- Internal Chest Pocket
 - Metal Center Front Zipper

Fabrication (Shell) 100% Cotton, 10.03 oz/yd² (USA) / 340gsm (CDN);
(Lining) 100% Polyester

Men's Sizes XS-5XL

Decoration Options



+5°C TO -10°C
41°F TO 14°F

MSRP **\$170.00 (A)**



Black



Heavy Duty 10 oz Cotton Canvas with Enzyme Washed Finish

Men's Extended Sizing
Accommodate a size range from XS – 5XL

Attached Hood with Adjustable Drawcord
Adjust the fit of the hood for maximum warmth in cool weather

Sherpa Fleece Lined Body
Maximizes core warmth and keeps you dry

2x2 Rib Knit Hem and Cuffs
Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort

Dolphin

TRADESMITH JACKET

CWC-3

Rugged and highly durable, with a water repellent finish, sherpa fleece lining and light thermal fill for added warmth. This workwear-ready jacket features double chest pockets, a self fabric collar, a contemporary fashion-forward design and embroidery access for decoration.

- Additional Features**
- Front Placket with Snaps
 - Collar Stand
 - Self-Fabric Collar
 - Internal Chest Pocket
 - Welted Hand Pockets

Fabrication (Shell) 100% Cotton, 10.32 oz/yd² (USA) / 350gsm (CDN);
(Lining) 100% Polyester

Men's Sizes XS-5XL

Decoration Options



WATERPROOF LEVEL 1
600MM



BREATHABLE LEVEL 1
1,000G/M²



+5°C TO -10°C
41°F TO 14°F

MSRP **\$180.00 (A)**

Flapped Chest Pockets with Snap Closures
Conveniently secures personal items

Metal Center Front Zipper
For a top to bottom secure fit

Sherpa Fleece Lined Body
Maximizes core warmth and keeps you dry

Cuff Placket with Snaps
Provide an adjustable and comfortable fit at the wrist



Dolphin

HAMILTON HD THERMAL SHELL

WXC-1

Hardwearing, eight-ounce 100% cotton canvas outer shell with thermal insulation to keep you warm and feeling secure. Features front snaps for ease of use and lined handwarmer pockets. Perfect for a weekend in the outdoors or at the worksite, the Hamilton HD Thermal Jacket delivers maximum durability and warmth when you need it.



HAMILTON HD THERMAL VEST

WXV-1

Hardwearing, eight-ounce 100% cotton canvas outer shell with thermal insulation to keep you warm and secure. Features front snaps for ease of use and lined handwarmer pockets. Perfect for a weekend in the outdoors or at the worksite, the Hamilton HD Thermal Vest delivers maximum durability and warmth when you need it.

HAMILTON HD THERMAL SHELL

WX-1

Additional Features

- HD 100% Cotton Canvas Out Shell
- Internal Rib Cuffs
- Rib Insert
- Quilted Polyfill Body + Sleeves
- Contoured Hem
- Articulated Storm Placket and Chin Saver
- Articulated Fit
- Internal Pockets
- Decoration Access

Fabrication

100% Cotton Canvas,
8.26 oz/yd² (USA) / 280gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Dolphin, Earth S-5XL)

Decoration Options



Technology



WATERPROOF
LEVEL 1
600MM



BREATHABLE
LEVEL 1
1,000G/M²



+5°C TO -10°C
41°F TO 14°F

MSRP

\$200.00 (A)
\$220.00 (A) (MOSSY OAK®)



M's: Earth



M's: Mossy Oak®
Camouflage

External Full-Length Stormflap with Snap Closures

For a top to bottom secure fit and enhanced styling

Zippered Hand Pockets

Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items



M's: Dolphin

PFC-Free Durable Water Repellent Finish
Environmentally-friendly finish enhances waterproofing performance

HAMILTON HD THERMAL VEST

WXV-1

Additional Features

- HD 100% Cotton Canvas Out Shell
- Rib Insert
- Quilted Polyfill Body
- Contoured Hem
- Internal Pockets
- Decoration Access

Fabrication

100% Cotton Canvas,
8.26 oz/yd² (USA) / 280gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Dolphin, Earth S-5XL)

Decoration Options



Technology



WATERPROOF
LEVEL 1
600MM



BREATHABLE
LEVEL 1
1,000G/M²



+5°C TO -10°C
41°F TO 14°F

MSRP

\$150.00 (A)
\$160.00 (A) (MOSSY OAK®)

External Full-Length Stormflap with Snap Closures

For a top to bottom secure fit and enhanced styling

Zippered Hand Pockets

Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items



M's: Dolphin



M's: Mossy Oak®
Camouflage



M's: Earth

PFC-Free Durable Water Repellent Finish
Environmentally-friendly finish enhances waterproofing performance



SOHO JACKET

JSX-1 | JSX-1W

When the temperature unexpectedly dips, this urban-inspired Soho Jacket features a tailored collar and snap closure center front placket, full front access zipper, and zippered hand warmer pockets. Guaranteed to keep you warm and protected from chills.

SOHO JACKET

JSX-1 | JSX-1W

Additional Features

- Bomber Style Length (M's)
- Adjustable Snap Cuffs (M's)
- Internal Chest Pocket
- Hand Warmer Pockets
- Contoured Hem (W's)
- Contoured Seaming (W's)
- Articulated Elbows (W's)
- Decoration Access

Fabrication

92% Nylon/8% Spandex 4-way stretch,
7.08 oz/yd² (USA) / 240gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-3XL (Black XS-3XL)

Decoration Options



Technology



MSRP

\$90.00 (A)



SOHO PERFORMANCE PANT

CLP-1 | CLP-1W

Additional Features

- Zippered Front Fly
- Abrasion Resistant Cotton Nylon Blend
- Coin Pocket
- 5-Pocket Design with Back Yoke (M's)
- Gusseted Crotch (M's)
- Welted Back Pockets (W's)

Fabrication

61% Cotton/ 33% Nylon/ 6% Spandex,
3.7 oz/yd² (USA) / 125gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

XS-3XL

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$80.00 (A)





NORTH BEACH SHACKET

QPX-1 | QPX-1W

A casual and comfortable, work-inspired plaid shacket with insulated quilted design to keep you warm. Featuring front snaps for ease of use and lined handwarmer pockets. Perfect for a casual weekend in the city or an escape outdoors.

NORTH BEACH SHACKET

QPX-1 | QPX-1W

Chest Pocket Flaps with Snaps
Protect your valuables safely and securely with easy access

Diamond Quilted Polyfill
Diamond construction designed to secure polyfill in place while staying on trend

STORMTECH Thermal Shell Technology
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

Cuff Placket with Snaps
Provide an adjustable and comfortable fit at the wrist



+5°C TO -10°C
41°F TO 14°F

Additional Features

- Full Placket with Snaps
- Collar Stand
- Internal Chest Pocket

Fabrication

(Shell) 60% Cotton/40% Nylon, 4.57 oz/yd² (USA) / 155gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black/Dolphin S-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$135.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black/Dolphin



M's & W's: Earth/Navy



CAMBRIDGE L/S SHIRT

SLW-1 | SLW-1W

Premium cotton-poly woven flannel long sleeve shirt features a tailored collar, contoured curve hem design for casual wear settings and chest pockets for added functionality and style.

CAMBRIDGE L/S SHIRT

SLW-1 | SLW-1W

Button Down Collar (M's)
Secures the collar tips in place and keeps the collar standing

Flapped Chest Pockets with Button (M's)
Conveniently secures personal items

Flat Felled Side Seams
Side seam construction designed to lay comfortably flat and reduce chafing

Contoured Hem
Ergonomic design that provides freedom of movement with a fashionably tailored fit



Single Chest Pocket (W's)
Allow you to conveniently stow and access personal items quickly

Contoured Seaming (W's)
Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette

Cuff Placket with Buttons
Provides an adjustable and comfortable fit at the wrist

Fabrication 60% Cotton/ 40% Polyester Woven Flannel, 3.72 oz/yd² (USA) / 126gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Charcoal S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Charcoal XS-3XL)

Decoration Options



MSRP \$60.00 (A)



M's & W's: Charcoal



M's & W's: Navy



M's & W's: Stone

DOCKYARD L/S TWILL SHIRT

SXW-1 | SXW-1W

The Dockyard L/S Shirt delivers a refreshing update to the traditional twill work shirt. This urban outdoor staple features a highly durable brushed twill construction with single chest pockets, button closures and a contoured hem finish.

Flapped Chest Pockets with Button (M's)
Conveniently secures personal items

Flat Felled Side Seams
Side seam construction designed to lay comfortably flat and reduce chafing

Cuff Placket with Buttons
Provides an adjustable and comfortable fit at the wrist



Single Chest Pocket (W's)
Allow you to conveniently stow and access personal items quickly

Contoured Fit (W's)
Designed with an ergonomic, slim silhouette

Contoured Hem
Ergonomic design that provides freedom of movement with a fashionably tailored fit

Fabrication 100% Cotton Flannel,
4.87 oz/yd² (USA) / 165gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes S-5XL

Women's Sizes XS-3XL

Decoration Options (E) (HT) (LP)

MSRP \$75.00 (A)



M's & W's: Graphite



M's & W's: Indigo

MUIRFIELD PERFORMANCE L/S SHIRT

SDR-1 | SDR-1W

A subtle color palette with a sleek design delivers a refreshing take on the traditional plaid shirt. This urban outdoor staple has a clean, bold design that casually creates an eye-catching, cultured look with button closures and a contoured hem to finish off this urban essential. The collar stand maintains collar shape and structure, wash after wash.

Collar Stand
Maintains collar shape and structure

Full Front Button Closure
Easy to wear casually or to work

Button Placket on Sleeves
Provide a more secure fit at the wrist and added style



Single Chest Pocket
Allow you to conveniently stow and access personal items quickly

Contoured Fit (W's)
Designed with an ergonomic, slim silhouette

Contoured Hem
Ergonomic design that provides freedom of movement with a fashionably tailored fit

Fabrication 77% Polyester/20% Cotton/3% Spandex,
5.90 oz/yd² (USA) / 200gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Red Plaid, Carbon Plaid S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Red Plaid, Carbon Plaid XS-3XL)

Decoration Options **E** **HT** **LP**

MSRP **\$70.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Carbon Plaid



M's & W's: Earth Plaid



M's & W's: Red Plaid



CHESAPEAKE L/S SHIRT

CSL-2M | CSL-2M

A subtle color palette with soft highlights delivers a refreshing take on the traditional plaid shirt. This urban outdoor staple has a clean finish that casually creates an eye-catching, cultured look with button-down chest pockets and a contoured hem finish this urban essential. Made from sustainably sourced BCI Cotton and Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint.

CHESAPEAKE L/S SHIRT

CSL-2M | CSL-2W



Pure Earth by STORMTECH™

Made from Recycled Polyester and BCI Sourced Cotton for a reduced environmental footprint

**60% BCI COTTON/
40% RECYCLED POLYESTER**

Flapped Chest Pockets with Button Closure (M's)

Allows you to conveniently stow and quickly access personal items

Full Front Button Closure

Is easy to wear casually or to work

Cuff Plackets with Button Closure

Provides an adjustable and comfortable fit at the wrist



Pockets with Button Closure (W's)

Conveniently secures personal items

Flat Felled Side Seams

Side seam construction designed to lay comfortably flat and reduce chafing

Casual Length

Designed to wear casually untucked but long enough to tuck when you need to

Additional Features

- Double Needle Topstitching (M's)
- Contoured Hem

Fabrication

60% BCI Cotton/40% Recycled Polyester
Single Dyed Twill check,
4.57 oz/yd² (USA) / 155gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black/White Plaid S-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black/White Plaid XS-3XL)

Technology



Sustainably Sourced

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$70.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black/White Plaid



M's & W's: Blue Plaid

LOGAN SNAP FRONT SHIRT

SFX-1 | SFX-1W

Urban culture mashed with a sharp eye for fashion defines this lightweight button-up with classic plaid patterns. Features include a snap-front design with two chest pockets made from an easy-care cotton/poly blend. The ergonomic design provides freedom of movement with a fashionably tailored fit.

Full Front Button Closure
Easy to wear casually or to work

Chest Pocket Flaps with Snaps
Conveniently secure personal items

Contoured Hem
Ergonomic design that provides freedom of movement with a fashionably tailored fit

Cuff Placket with Snaps
Provide an adjustable and comfortable fit at the wrist



Fabrication 60% Cotton/40% Polyester Single Dyed
Twill check, 4.57 oz/yd² (USA) / 155gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes XS-5XL (Black/Red Plaid, Carbon Plaid XS-6XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Black/Red Plaid, Royal Plaid, Carbon Plaid XS-3XL)

Decoration Options **E** **HT** **LP**

MSRP **\$70.00 (A)**



M's & W's:
Carbon
Plaid

M's & W's:
Navy Plaid

M's & W's:
Black/Red
Plaid

M's & W's:
Titanium
Plaid

M's & W's:
Black/Dolphin

M's & W's:
Earth/
Navy

M's & W's:
Royal Plaid

SANTA FE L/S SHIRT

FTX-1 | FTX-1W

A vibrant color palette with a sleek design delivers a refreshing take on the traditional plaid shirt. This urban outdoor staple has a clean, unforced finish that casually creates an eye-catching, cultured look with snap chest pockets, snap closures and a contoured hem finish of this urban essential.

Additional Features

- Flat Felled Side Seams
- Cuffs Placket with Snaps
- Full Front Button Closure

Fabrication 60% Cotton/40% Polyester Woven Flannel, 4.57 oz/yd² (USA) / 155gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes S-5XL

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Red/Black, Carbon/Black, Mineral/Black XS-3XL)

Decoration Options



MSRP \$70.00 (A)



M's & W's: Carbon/Black



M's & W's: Red/Black

Contoured Hem
Ergonomic design that provides freedom of movement with a fashionably tailored fit



M's: Mineral/Black (Available in W's)

W's: Blue/Black (Available in M's)

Double Chest Pockets

Allow you to conveniently stow and access personal items quickly safely

Contoured Seaming (W's)

Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette

LOGAN THERMAL L/S SHIRT

FLX-1 | FLX-1W

The classic plaid design combined with solid panels highlights this fleece-lined, breathable cotton-blend thermal shirt. Featuring snap pockets, a center front, and cuff closures for added styling and easy use.

Additional Features

- Micro Fleece Lining
- Insulated Sleeves with Taffeta Lining
- Double Needle Topstitching
- Cuff Placket with Snaps
- Pleated Back Yoke

Fabrication (Shell) 60% Cotton/40% Polyester Single Dyed Twill, 4.57 oz/yd² (USA) / 155gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester

Men's Sizes S-6XL (Navy Plaid S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-3XL

Decoration Options



MSRP \$100.00 (A)



M's & W's: Carbon Plaid



M's: Navy Plaid (Available in W's)

W's: Black/Red Plaid (Available in M's)

Full Front Snap Closure

Make it easy to wear casually or to work

Flapped Chest Pockets with Snap Closures

Conveniently secures personal items

AZORES QUICK DRY L/S SHIRT

QRT-2 | QRT-2W

Long sleeve shirt built for work or play with ultra-lightweight, quick-to-dry, stretch-woven dobby fabric. Featuring a tailored collar and contoured seaming for maximum comfort. The contoured hem allows you to wear this shirt un-tucked for casual applications or tucked in to wear under a jacket.



AZORES QUICK DRY SHIRT

QRT-1 | QRT-1W

Short sleeve shirt built for work or play with ultra-lightweight, quick-to-dry, stretch-woven dobby fabric. Featuring a tailored collar and contoured seaming for maximum comfort.

AZORES QUICK DRY L/S SHIRT

QRT-2 | QRT-2W

Additional Features

- Button Down Collar (M's)
- Flapped Chest Pockets with Button Closure (M's)
- Coconut Button Closure
- Cuff Plackets with Button Closure
- Collar Stand
- Single Chest Pocket (W's)
- Flat Felled Side Seams
- Contoured Hem

Fabrication

100% Polyester Stretch Woven Dobby,
2.86 oz/yd² (USA) / 97gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black XS-3XL)

Decoration Options



Technology



MSRP

\$65.00 (A)



M's & W's: Dark Denim
Heather



M's & W's: Retro
Blue



M's & W's: Taupe



M's & W's: White

**STORMTECH H2X-DRY®
Moisture Management**
Draws moisture away from
the skin, helping to maintain
optimal body comfort



Contoured Seaming (W's)
Provides a closer
to body fit and
sleek silhouette



W's: Heather Grey
(Available in M's)

M's: Black
(Available in W's)

AZORES QUICK DRY SHIRT

QRT-1 | QRT-1W

Additional Features

- Full Front Button Closure
- Single Chest Pocket (M's)
- Flat Felled Side Seams
- Contoured Hem

Fabrication

100% Polyester Stretch Woven Dobby,
2.86 oz/yd² (USA) / 97gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-5XL

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

Decoration Options



Technology



MSRP

\$55.00 (A)

**STORMTECH H2X-DRY®
Moisture Management**
Draws moisture away from
the skin, helping to maintain
optimal body comfort



Side Pocket with Invisible Zipper (W's)
Provide secure storage for
valuables



W's: Heather Grey
(Available in M's)

M's: Black
(Available in W's)



MONTAUK LONG SLEEVE SHIRT

VLX-3 | VLX-3W

The sleek look Montauk Long Sleeve Shirt plays its part perfectly, whether in a business setting or out on the town. STORMTECH H2X-DRY® moisture management supports optimal comfort while advanced technology keeps odor-causing bacteria at bay. UPF 50+ fabric protects when the sun comes out to play, and the chest pocket keeps your sunglasses in easy reach.

MONTAUK LONG SLEEVE SHIRT

VLX-3 | VLX-3W

Additional Features

- Full Front Button Closure
- Contoured Seaming (W's)
- Single Chest Pocket
- Cuff Plackets with Button Closure
- Contoured Hem

Fabrication

100% Polyester Double Pique,
5.13 oz/yd² (USA) / 174gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-5XL

Women's Sizes

XS-3XL

Decoration Options



Technology



MSRP

\$70.00 (A)

Collar Stand

Maintains collar shape and structure, even after washing

STORMTECH

H2X-DRY® Moisture Management

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

Polygiene® Freshness Technology

Prevents the growth of odor causing bacteria. Wear more, wash less.

UPF Rating 50+

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays



M's: Black
(Available in W's)

W's: Dolphin/Heather
(Available in M's)

DAKOTA S/S SHIRT

SFV-1

Additional Features

- Full Front Button Closure

Fabrication

100% Plain Weave Cotton,
3.30 oz/yd² (USA) / 112gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

XS-3XL

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$55.00 (A)



M's & W's: Carbon/Black

Easy Care Finish

Provides ultimate comfort and look with minimal maintenance

Collar Stand

Maintains collar shape and structure, even after washing

Single Chest Pocket

Allow you to conveniently stow and access personal items quickly

Flat Felled Side Seams

Side seam construction designed to lay comfortably flat and reduce chafing

Contoured Hem

Ergonomic design that provides freedom of movement with a fashionably tailored fit



M's: Royal/Navy

MOLOKAI S/S SHIRT

SBR-1 | SBR-1W

Anything but conventional. The Molokai short sleeve shirt delivers a refreshing take on the traditional warm weather shirt with a clean finish that casually creates an eye-catching, cultured look.

Finished with a single chest pocket, button closures and a contoured hem to finish off this urban essential. Made from Recycled Polyester and BCI sourced Cotton for a reduced environmental footprint.



SKEENA S/S SHIRT

SBR-2 | SBR-2W

A heathered slub fabric with a sleek design delivers a refreshing take on the traditional short sleeve shirt. This urban outdoor staple has a clean design that casually creates an eye-catching, cultured look with coconut button closures and a contoured hem to finish off this urban essential. The collar stand maintains collar shape and structure, wash after wash. Made from Recycled Polyester and BCI sourced Cotton for a reduced environmental footprint.

MOLOKAI S/S SHIRT

SBR-1 | SBR-1W

- Additional Features**
- Collar Stand
 - Easy Care Finish
 - Contoured Hem

Fabrication 60% BCI Cotton/40% Recycled Polyester,
4.13 oz/yd² (USA) / 140gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Carbon/Black S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL

Decoration Options

E **HT** **LP**

Technology

PURE EARTH Sustainably Sourced

MSRP \$60.00 (A)



M's & W's: Carbon/Black

Pure Earth by STORMTECH™
Made from Recycled Polyester and BCI Sourced Cotton for a reduced environmental footprint
**60% BCI COTTON/
40% RECYCLED
POLYESTER**



Full Front Button Closure
Easy to wear casually or to work

Single Chest Pocket
Conveniently stow and access personal items

M's: Navy/Classic Blue
(Available in W's)

W's: Mineral/Black
(Available in M's)

Flat Felled Side Seams
Side seam construction designed to lay comfortably flat and reduce chafing

SKEENA S/S SHIRT

SBR-2 | SBR-2W

- Additional Features**
- Coconut Button Closure
 - Contoured Seaming (W's)
 - Easy Care Finish
 - Contoured Hem

Fabrication 60% BCI Cotton/40% Recycled Polyester,
4.13 oz/yd² (USA) / 140gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black/Carbon S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL

Decoration Options

E **HT** **LP**

Technology

PURE EARTH Sustainably Sourced

MSRP \$60.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black/Carbon

Pure Earth by STORMTECH™
Made from Recycled Polyester and BCI Sourced Cotton for a reduced environmental footprint
**60% BCI COTTON/
40% RECYCLED
POLYESTER**



Collar Stand
Maintains collar shape and structure, even after washing

Single Chest Pocket
Conveniently stow and access personal items

M's: Earth/White
(Available in W's)

W's: Zinc/White
(Available in M's)

Flat Felled Side Seams
Side seam construction designed to lay comfortably flat and reduce chafing



QUITO SLING BACKPACK CMT-4

STORMTECH Bags & Packs

Bags spell adventure. If you are packing a bag, it means you are headed somewhere. Perhaps it's a commute to your first day on the job, or maybe you are headed to the airport to answer the call of adventure. Whatever exciting road lies ahead, you have this one in the bag thanks to STORMTECH. We are committed to designing durable, versatile, progressive-looking travel bags that are fiercely protective of your belongings.



AERONAU BACKPACK 25 VRN-1



SALT SPRING COOLER BAG CFR-2

Built for Adventure



1. NAUTILUS WATERPROOF DUFFEL 110 GBX-1L

2. NAUTILUS WATERPROOF DUFFEL70 GBX-1M

3. NAUTILUS WATERPROOF DUFFEL 35 GBX-1S



STORMTECH BAGS & PACKS

WATERPROOF GEAR BAGS

Designed to be adaptable and spontaneous - STORMTECH waterproof gear bags feature a large main zippered opening, generous pocket space, large interior zip mesh organizer compartments, and space for all your essential items. Swap to a backpack by adjusting the ergonomic shoulder straps, or grab the side carrying handles when passing through airport security. These packs also feature compression straps to keep contents from shifting in transit.



NAUTILUS WATERPROOF DUFFEL 110

GBX-1L

This extra large-capacity gear bag is designed for maximum performance with less weight. The Nautilus Waterproof Duffel is made with reinforced 100% waterproof fabric and is durable with minimal bulk. This convertible duffel and backpack has strategically placed handles for every carry application and a full-size zippered shoe pocket. Reinforced nylon panels at the top and bottom are designed to resist abrasion and extend the life of this waterproof duffel.



Convertible Duffel and Backpack

Conveniently switch between carrying options

External Zippered Boot Storage Pocket

Provides quick in-and-out convenience for boots and wet clothing

Exterior Gear Loops

Load-bearing loops used to attach and access extra gear when needed

Reinforced PVC Tarpaulin Bottom

Adds durability and resists water penetration to successfully protect your valuables

Large Zippered Flap to Main Compartment

Helps keep contents dry and accessible

Reinforced Four-Point Cargo Handles

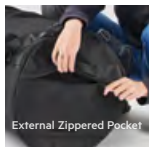
Secure and accessible carrying from all four sides

ID Sleeve

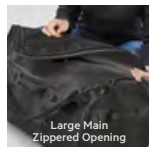
Secure storage for your ID

Compression Straps

Help keep contents in place and secure



External Zippered Pocket



Large Main Zippered Opening



Additional Features

- Ergonomic and Adjustable Shoulder Straps
- Compression Side Straps
- Large Inside Zip Mesh Pocket
- Internal Key Clip
- Decoration Access

Fabrication

(Shell) 100% PVC;
(Shell - Secondary) 100% Nylon PVC coated

Sizing

30" L x 17" W x 17" D

Volume

110 Liters / 6,809 Cubic Inch

Decoration Option



MSRP

\$150.00 (A)



Black

Graphite

Ocean Blue

Bold Red

Yellow

Earth
NEW

Camel
NEW



NAUTILUS WATERPROOF DUFFEL 70

GBX-1M

This large-capacity gear bag is designed for maximum performance with less weight. The Nautilus Waterproof Duffel is made with reinforced 100% waterproof fabric and is durable with minimal bulk. This convertible duffel and backpack has strategically placed handles for every carry application and a full-size zippered shoe pocket. Reinforced nylon panels at the top and bottom are designed to resist abrasion and extend the life of this waterproof duffel.

NAUTILUS WATERPROOF DUFFEL 70

GBX-1M

Additional Features

- Ergonomic and Adjustable Shoulder Straps
- Compression Side Straps
- Large Inside Zip Mesh Pocket
- External Zippered Boot Storage Pocket
- Exterior Gear Loops
- Reinforced Four-Point Cargo Handles
- Internal Key Clip
- ID Sleeve
- Decoration Access

Fabrication

(Shell) 100% PVC; (Shell - Secondary) 100% Nylon PVC coated

Sizing

24" H x 15" W x 15" D

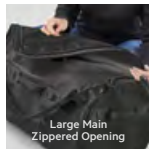
Volume

70 Liters / 4,242 Cubic Inch

Decoration Options



External Zippered Pocket



Large Main Zippered Opening



waterproof
FABRIC TECHNOLOGY



Yellow

Convertible Duffel and Backpack
Backpack Conveniently switch between carrying options

Large Zippered Flap to Main Compartment
Helps keep contents dry and accessible

MSRP

\$135.00 (A)



Black



Graphite



Ocean Blue



Bold Red



Earth
NEW



Camel
NEW

NAUTILUS WATERPROOF DUFFEL 35

GBX-1S

Additional Features

- Exterior Gear Loops
- Reinforced Four Point Carrying Handles
- Large Inside Zip Mesh Pocket
- ID Sleeve
- Internal Key Clip
- Decoration Access

Fabrication

(Shell) 100% PVC; (Shell - Secondary) 100% Nylon PVC coated

Sizing

20" L x 12" W x 12" D

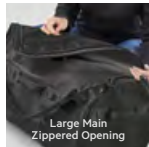
Volume

35 Liters / 2,136 Cubic Inch

Decoration Options



External Zippered Pocket



Large Main Zippered Opening



waterproof
FABRIC TECHNOLOGY

Heavy-Duty Reinforced Waterproof Fabric
Resists water penetration to successfully protect your valuables



Ocean Blue

Large Zippered Flap to Main Compartment
Helps keep contents dry and accessible

MSRP

\$100.00 (A)



Black



Graphite



Bold Red



Yellow

Adjustable and Removable Shoulder Strap
Adjust for comfort and optional on-the-go functionality



NOMAD DUFFEL 85

MDX-1L

This extra large-capacity gear bag is designed for maximum performance with less weight. The Nomad Duffel Bag is made with 100% waterproof fabric and is durable with minimal bulk. This 2-in-1 duffel and backpack has strategically placed handles for every carry application. It's comfortable, versatile and will leave you feeling organized regardless of where the wind takes you.

NOMAD DUFFEL 85

MDX-1L



Ergonomic and Adjustable Shoulder Straps
Adjust to suit both your supreme comfort and on-the-go functionality

Large Inside Zip Mesh Pocket
Ensures that all your key essentials are safe, secure and organized

2-in-1 Duffel and Backpack
Conveniently switch between carrying options as and when your needs change

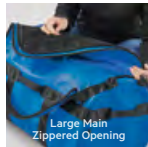
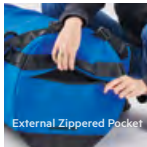
100% Waterproof Fabric
Provides durable protection against wet weather

Large Main Zippered Opening
Allows adequate space for a variety of contents

External Gear Loops
Convenient carrying option when you need to grab and go

Four Point Carrying Handles
For practical ease of use

Internal Key Clip
Ensure that all your key essentials are safe, secure and organized



- Additional Features**
- ID Sleeve
 - External Zippered Pocket

Fabrication (Shell) 100% Polyurethane; (Shell - Secondary) 100% Nylon PVC coated; (Lining) 100% Polyester

Sizing 26" L X 16" W X 16" H

Volume 85 Liters / 5,228 Cubic Inch

Decoration Options  

MSRP \$140.00 (A)



Black/Black



Graphite/Black



Azure Blue/Black



Earth/Black



NOMAD DUFFEL

MDX-1M

This bag is as light as the heart of a traveler. Designed to weigh less, the Nomad Duffel is made with reinforced lightweight 100% waterproof fabric and is durable with minimal bulk. This 2-in-1 duffel and backpack has strategically placed handles for every carry application. It's comfortable, versatile and will leave you feeling organized regardless of where the wind takes you. Even if some days, that may mean a trip to the office!

NOMAD DUFFEL

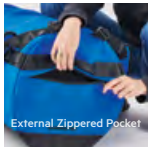
MDX-1M

100% Waterproof Fabric
Provides durable protection against wet weather

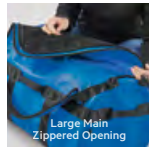
2-in-1 Duffel and Backpack
Conveniently switch between carrying options as and when your needs change

Ergonomic and Adjustable Shoulder Straps
Adjust to suit both your supreme comfort and on-the-go functionality

Large Main Zippered Opening
Allows adequate space for a variety of contents



External Zippered Pocket



Large Main Zippered Opening



2-in-1 Duffel and Backpack

Additional Features

- Large Inside Zip Mesh Pocket
- External Gear Loops
- Four Point Carrying Handles
- ID Sleeve
- Internal Key Clip
- External Zippered Pocket



waterproof
FABRIC TECHNOLOGY

Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyurethane,
(Shell-Secondary) 100% Nylon PVC coated
(Lining) 100% Polyester

Sizing

19.5" L x 13" W x 13" H

Volume

42 Liters / 2,588 Cubic Inch

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$120.00 (A)



Black/Black



Graphite/Black



Azure Blue/Black



Earth/Black



Red/Black



NARVIK WATERPROOF DUFFEL 55L

FCX-3

The 55-liter Narvik Waterproof Duffel provides large-capacity air-tight storage in extreme wet weather conditions. Features include an air-tight waterproof zipper and ultra-sonically welded seams.

NARVIK WATERPROOF DUFFEL 35L

FCX-2

Additional Features

- PVC Free, Phthalate Free
- Heat Welded Waterproof Zipper Main Opening with Zipper Garage
- Reinforced Strap Anchor Panels

Fabrication

100% Thermoplastic Polyurethane

Sizing

22" L x 11" W x 11" H

Volume

35 Liters / 2,090 Cubic Inch

Decoration Options



ultrasonic
WELDED SEAMS



MSRP

\$120.00 (A)



NARVIK WATERPROOF DUFFEL 55L

FCX-3

Additional Features

- PVC Free, Phthalate Free
- Reinforced Strap Anchor Panels
- Detachable Shoulder Strap
- ID Sleeve

Fabrication

100% Thermoplastic Polyurethane

Sizing

26" L x 13" W x 13" H

Volume

55 Liters / 3,451 Cubic Inch

Decoration Options



ultrasonic
WELDED SEAMS



MSRP

\$140.00 (A)





ATLANTIS WATERPROOF GEAR BAG

GBW-1S | GBW-1M | GBW-1L

Constructed for maximum durability and versatility, in both outdoor and industrial environments, Atlantis waterproof gear bag is designed to weigh less and keep your contents dry and safe.

ATLANTIS WATERPROOF GEAR BAG (S)

GBW-1S

Additional Features

- Heavy-Duty Reinforced Waterproof Fabric
- Large Zippered Flap Opening to Main Compartment
- Large Inside Zip Mesh Pocket
- Additional Handles on Each End

Fabrication

100% PVC

Sizing

20" L x 11" W x 11" H

Volume

30 Liters / 1900 Cubic Inch

Decoration Options

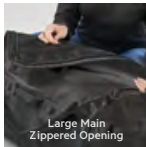


Detachable Shoulder Strap
Versatility at your fingertips

Carry Handles
Convenient carrying when you need to grab and go



Bold Red/Black



Large Main Zippered Opening



Black/Black



Ocean Blue/Black



Mossy Oak® Camouflage

MSRP

\$95.00 (A)

\$110.00 (A) (MOSSY OAK®)

ATLANTIS WATERPROOF GEAR BAG (M)

GBW-1M

Additional Features

- Heavy-Duty Reinforced Waterproof Fabric
- Fully Adjustable Padded Shoulder Straps
- Allows you to Carry the Bag as a Backpack
- Large Zippered Flap Opening to Main Compartment
- Large Inside Zip Mesh Pocket
- ID Pocket
- Additional Handles on Each End

Fabrication

100% PVC

Sizing

24"H x 15"W x 15"D

Volume

70 Liters/4241 Cubic Inches

Decoration Options



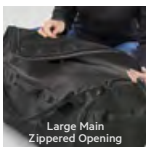
Carry Handles
Convenient carrying when you need to grab and go

Large Main Zippered Opening
Allows adequate space for a variety of contents

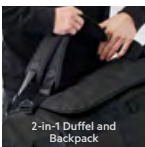
Adjustable Back Pack Straps
Adjust for comfort and even weight distribution



YELLOW



Large Main Zippered Opening



2-in-1 Duffel and Backpack



Black



Ocean Blue



Bold Red



Black/Bright Red



Mossy Oak® Camouflage

MSRP

\$120.00 (A)

\$140.00 (A) (MOSSY OAK®)



TRIDENT WATERPROOF ROLLING DUFFEL BAG

GBW-2

Constructed for maximum durability and versatility, in both outdoor and industrial environments, Trident Waterproof Rolling Duffel Bag is designed to weigh less and keep your contents dry and safe.

ATLANTIS WATERPROOF GEAR BAG (L)

GBW-1L

Constructed for maximum durability and versatility, in both outdoor and industrial environments, Atlantis waterproof gear bag is designed to weigh less and keep your contents dry and safe.

Additional Features

- Large Zippered Flap Opening to Main Compartment

Fabrication

100% PVC

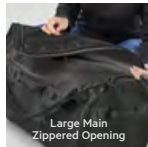
Sizing

30"H x 17"W x 17"D

Volume

110 Liters/6,809 Cubic Inches

Decoration Options



Large Main Zippered Opening



2-in-1 Duffel and Backpack



Additional Handles on Each End
Conveniently choose either side carry handle when you need to grab and go

Fully Adjustable Padded Shoulder Straps
Allows you to carry the bag as a backpack

Carry Handles
Convenient carrying when you need to grab and go

Heavy-Duty Reinforced Waterproof Fabric
Durable in all weather conditions but without the bulk

ID Pocket
Secure storage for your ID

MSRP

\$140.00 (A)
\$180.00 (A) (MOSSY OAK®)

Yellow



Black

Ocean Blue

Bold Red

Mossy Oak® Camouflage

TRIDENT WATERPROOF ROLLING DUFFEL BAG

GBW-2

Additional Features

- Large Zippered Flap Opening to Main Compartment
- Adjustable Side Compression Straps

Fabrication

100% Polyester PVC coated

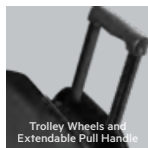
Sizing

30"H x 14.5"W x 15"D

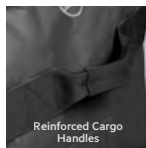
Volume

128 Liters/7,800 Cubic Inches

Decoration Options



Trolley Wheels and Extendable Pull Handle



Reinforced Cargo Handles

Large Inside Zip Mesh Pocket
Ensures that all your key essentials are safe, secure and organized

Carry Handles
Convenient carrying when you need to grab and go

Heavy-Duty Reinforced Waterproof Fabric
Durable in all weather conditions but without the bulk

ID Pocket
Secure storage for your ID

Trolley Wheels and Extendable Pull Handle
Adjustable height for seamless operation and stowage



Black

MSRP

\$200.00 (A)

STORMTECH BAGS & PACKS

WATERPROOF PACKS

A bag is both an accessory and a necessary practicality. STORMTECH has addressed this dual function by creating an urban-ready range that looks slick and stylish while still offering smart, ergonomic functionality. Move fluidly through the city, knowing that whether for work or play, all you need is on your back. STORMTECH waterproof packs are designed to keep contents dry and safe, while addressing the need for smart, ergonomic functionality.



NORSEMAN ROLL TOP PACK

RTB-1

You can take on anything with the weather resistant Norseman Roll Top Pack. It's robust, yet lightweight. Organized, yet versatile. From the office to the trailhead, the zippered main compartment facilitates easy organization and access, while the roll top closure forms a tight protective seal. Ensnconced in the laptop sleeve, your computer is protected from hard impacts. You'll be in your element, while this pack protects your belongings from them.

Additional Features

- Ergonomic Adjustable Shoulder and Sternum Strap
- Suspended Laptop Sleeve
- Large Main Compartment
- Padded and Thermal Moulded Back Panel
- Wheeled Luggage Compatibility
- Large Zippered Device and Stationary Compartment
- RFID Pocket with Waterproof Zipper
- Front Pocket with Waterproof Zipper
- Compression Side Straps
- Two Side Zip Pockets with Internal Mesh Sleeve

Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyurethane
(Lining) 100% Polyester

Sizing

19" H x 11" W x 7" D

Volume

24 Liters / 1,464 Cubic Inch

Decoration Options



17" MAXIMUM
DEVICE SIZE



RFID
BLOCKER



WATERPROOF
FABRIC

MSRP

\$180.00 (A)

NORSEMAN CARRY ON

RTB-2

Robust and lightweight, you can take on anything with the weather resistant Norseman Carry On. Organized, yet versatile. From the office to the trailhead, the zippered main compartment facilitates easy organization and access. Ensnconced in the 17-inch laptop sleeve, your computer is protected from hard impacts. This pack also features 2 internal organizers and RFID blocking technology. You'll be in your element, while this pack protects your belongings from them.

Additional Features

- Backpack Shoulder Straps
- RFID Blocking
- Shoe/Laundry Compartment
- 2 Internal Zip Mesh Pockets
- Dual Side Carry Handles
- 3 External Carry Handles
- Large External Front Pocket

Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyurethane,
(Shell-Secondary) 100% Nylon PVC coated
(Lining) 100% Polyester

Sizing

20.5" H x 13" W x 8.5" H

Volume

38 Liters / 2,318 Cubic Inch

Decoration Options



17" MAXIMUM
DEVICE SIZE



RFID
BLOCKER



WATERPROOF
FABRIC

MSRP

\$200.00 (A)

Roll Top Closure
Forms a tight protective seal to safeguard your belongings

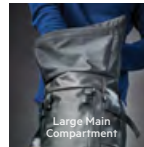
17" Laptop Compartment
Secures your laptop in this designated padded space

Waterproof Fabric
Reinforced PVC fabric resists water penetration to successfully protect your valuables

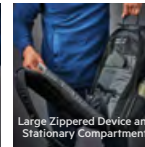
Two Side Zippered Accessories Pocket
Provides secure quick in-and-out convenience for your valuables



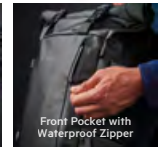
Graphite



Large Main Compartment



Large Zippered Device and Stationary Compartment



Front Pocket with Waterproof Zipper

Ergonomic Back Pack Shoulder Straps
Adjust for comfort and even weight distribution

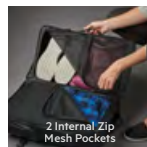
17" Laptop Compartment
Secures your laptop in this designated padded space

Waterproof Fabric
Reinforced PVC base fabric resists water penetration to successfully protect your valuables

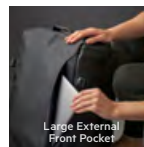
Compression Straps
Help keep contents in place and secure



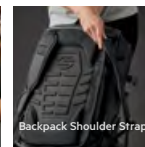
Black



2 Internal Zip Mesh Pockets



Large External Front Pocket



Backpack Shoulder Straps



RFID Blocking



AERONAUT BACKPACK 25

VRN-1

Intelligent weather protection. The Aeronaut 25 Waterproof Backpack protects your laptop and other valuables by keeping the wet out with waterproof zipper closures, a reinforced waterproof layer with ergonomic, adjustable shoulder and sternum straps, and a padded airflow back panel. This pack keeps you comfortably cool and organized. The Aeronaut Backpack 25 also features an RFID blocking pocket and zippered expansion panel to increase capacity from 25L to 35L when you need it.

AERONAUT BACKPACK 25

VRN-1

Padded, Ergonomic and Stowable Adjustable Shoulder Straps with Rolled Edge for Comfort

Conveniently stow these ultra comfort shoulder straps away when needed

Ultra-Soft Padded Air Mesh Back Panel

Promotes extra comfort and airflow to keep back and shoulders cool

Adjustable Sternum Strap

Adjust to suit both your supreme comfort and performance

Rolling Luggage Compatible

For ease of travel through streets and airports

Easy-Access Laptop and Tablet Compartment

Conveniently access your devices for airport security and on-the-go use

Large Main Opening with 2-Way Waterproof Zipper

Allows for easy access and adequate space for a variety of contents

Polyester Taffeta Lining with Polygiene® Freshness Technology

StayFresh technology helps keep the interior free from odor-causing bacteria

Waterproof Fabric

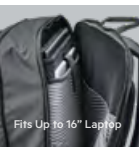
Resists water penetration to successfully protect your valuables

Expands to 35L

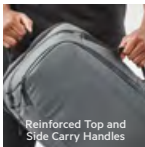
Provides you with extra storage room when you need it the most



RFID Blocking Pocket



Fits Up to 16" Laptop



Reinforced Top and Side Carry Handles



16" MAXIMUM DEVICE SIZE



RFID BLOCKER



WATERPROOF FABRIC

Additional Features

- Large Accessories Pocket with Secure Zipper Closure
- RFID Blocking Pocket
- TSA Carry-On Size
- Reinforced Top and Side Carry Handles
- Zippered Water Bottle Pocket
- Internal Zippered Mesh Pocket
- Internal Key Clip
- Fits Up to 16" Laptop

Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyester TPU coated
(Lining) 100% Polyester

Sizing

19" H x 12" W x 6" D
19" H x 12" W x 9" D (Expanded)

Volume

25 Liters / 1,525 Cubic Inch
35 Liters / 2,136 Cubic Inch (Expanded)

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$150.00 (A)



Black



Graphite



NAVARRO BACKPACK 25

WDX-1

The Navarro Backpack delivers supreme practicality and functionality with intelligent design. Its carry handle and rolling luggage compatibility make it adaptable from cities to airports. The 14" padded laptop and internal organization system keep your valuables safe, and the padded air mesh back panel and straps promote excellent airflow.

NAVARRO BACKPACK 25

WDX-1



Ergonomic and Padded Adjustable Shoulder Straps with Gear Loops
Adjust to suit both your supreme comfort and on-the-go functionality

Reinforced Carry Handle
A durable carry handle when you need to grab and go

Large Main Opening with 2-Way Waterproof Zipper
Allows for easy access and adequate space for a variety of contents

Side Compression Straps
Easily adjustable straps help keep contents securely packed

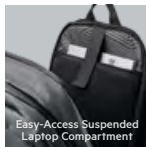
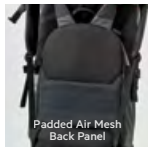
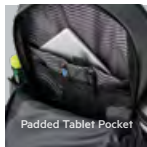
Polyester Taffeta Lining with Polygiene® Freshness Technology
StayFresh technology helps keep the interior free from odor-causing bacteria

Rolling Luggage Compatible
For ease of travel through streets and airports

Mesh Side Pockets
Flexible extra storage for your water bottle and other adventure essentials

Padded Air Mesh Back Panel
Promotes airflow to keep back and shoulders cool

Waterproof Fabric
Resists water penetration to successfully protect your valuables



14" MAXIMUM DEVICE SIZE



RFID BLOCKER



WATERPROOF FABRIC

Additional Features

- Dual Front Zippered Pockets
- Adjustable Sternum and Waist Strap
- Easy-Access Suspended Laptop Compartment
- Fits Up to 14" Laptop
- Padded Tablet Pocket
- Internal Organization System
- Decoration Access

Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyurethane;
(Shell - Secondary) 100% PVC Tarpaulin;
(Lining) 100% Polyester

Sizing

18.5" H x 12.5" W x 5.5" D

Volume

25 Liters / 1,525 Cubic Inch

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$140.00 (A)



Black



Graphite

CIRRUS BACKPACK 35

WXP-4

This waterproof technical day pack is loaded with more features than it appears. The 35L Cirrus Roll Top Backpack is ergonomically designed with lightweight, thoughtfully contoured padded shoulder straps. This bag features an adjustable roll-top closure with an external accessory pocket. The Cirrus Roll Top Backpack is the ideal pack for day hikes in the mountains.

Roll-Top Closure with Compression Straps

The easy access opening rolls into a tight, protective seal to safeguard belongings

Large Waterproof Zipper Pocket

Keeps your contents dry and secure

Durable Reinforced PVC Fabric

A waterproof material that is both durable and abrasion resistant

100% Waterproof Ultrasonic Welded Seams

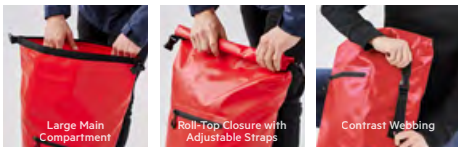
Ultrasonic technology creates welded protection against any moisture infiltration

Ergonomic Adjustable Shoulder and Sternum Strap

Adjust to suit both your supreme comfort and performance

Contrast Zipper and Webbing

Provides enhanced visual accessibility and interest



Fabrication	100% PVC
Sizing	20" H x 12.5" W x 7.5" D (rolled) ; 27" H x 12.5" W x 7.5" D (unrolled)
Volume	35 Liters / 2,135 Cubic Inch
Decoration Options	(HT) (LP)

MSRP \$90.00 (A)



Black/Black



Ocean Blue/Black



Bold Red/Black

CIRRUS BACKPACK

WXP-3

With reinforced PVC construction and welded seam zips, this bag is equally prepared for precipitation or summer rays. The roll-top closure allows the backpack to right-size to your contents, while sealing out the weather. Its adjustable shoulder and sternum straps offer flawless fit and comfort for the journey ahead.

- Additional Features**
- Durable Reinforced PVC Fabric
 - Ergonomic, Adjustable Shoulder and Sternum Strap
 - Large Waterproof Zipper Pocket
 - Contrast Zipper and Webbing

Fabrication (Shell) 100% PVC,
(Lining) 100% Polyester

Sizing 20.5"H x 12"W x 6.5"D (rolled);
26.5"H x 12"W x 6.5"D (unrolled)

Volume 25 Liters / 1,525 Cubic Inch

Decoration Options



MSRP \$85.00 (A)



Black/Dolphin

Ergonomic Padded Shoulder Straps
Adjust for comfort and even weight distribution

Roll-Top Closure with Compression Straps
The easy access opening rolls into a tight, protective seal to safeguard belongings

100% Waterproof Ultrasonic Welded Seams
Ultrasonic technology creates welded protection against any moisture infiltration



Royal/Black

CASCADE WATERPROOF BACKPACK (35L)

WXP-1

Ultra-lightweight, innovative design with key performance features including reinforced PVC fabric, waterproof zipper, waterproof heat welded seams and roll-top closure - ready for any outdoor activity.

- Additional Features**
- 100% Waterproof Fabric
 - 100% Waterproof Ultrasonic Welded Seams
 - Lightweight Reinforced PVC Fabric

Fabrication 100% PVC

Sizing 20" H x 12.5" W x 7.5" D (rolled);
26" H x 12.5" W x 7.5" D (unrolled)

Volume 35 Liters / 2,135 Cubic Inch

Decoration Options



MSRP \$85.00 (A)



Black/Granite



Ocean Blue/Black

Roll-Top Closure with Compression Straps
The easy access opening rolls into a tight, protective seal to safeguard belongings

Large Waterproof Zipper Pocket
Ample, worry-free protection of belongings in wet conditions



Bold Red/Black

KEMANO BACKPACK

FCX-1

Waterproof ultrasonic welded seams with a roll-top closure ensure airtight protection in severe weather conditions. The ventilated back panel of the rolltop Kemano Backpack provides additional comfort and breathability. The 40-liter capacity provides ample storage for a full load of travel essentials.

- Additional Features**
- Ergonomic Adjustable Shoulder and Waist Strap
 - Removable Laptop Sleeve
 - Fits Up to 17" Laptop
 - Contrast Zipper and Webbing

Fabrication (Shell) 100% PVC
(Lining) 100% Polyester

Sizing 22.5" H x 14" W x 7.5" D (rolled);
28.5" H x 14" W x 7.5" D (unrolled)

Volume 40 Liters / 2,440 Cubic Inch

Decoration Options



17" MAXIMUM DEVICE SIZE



ULTRASONIC WELDED SEAMS

Padded and Ventilated Back Panel
Promotes airflow to keep back and shoulders cool and comfortable

Roll-Top Closure with Compression Straps
The easy-access opening rolls into a tight, protective seal to safeguard belongings

Large Waterproof Pocket
Ample, worry-free protection of belongings in wet conditions

100% Waterproof Ultrasonic Welded Seams
Ultrasonic technology creates welded protection against any moisture infiltration



Durable Reinforced PVC Fabric
A waterproof material that is both durable and abrasion resistant

Black/Graphite/Bright Red

MSRP \$120.00 (A)



Black/Graphite/Black



Black/Graphite/Azure Blue

DELUGE WATERPROOF BACKPACK

WBP-2

Ergonomically styled, all-season, lightweight, waterproof fabric backpack designed for versatility and durability with technical features including back padding with breathable mesh, laptop compartment and multiple two-way zippered compartments.

- Additional Features**
- Hydration Bladder Compatible
 - Laptop Compartment
 - Media Port
 - Key Clips
 - Multiple Two-Way Zippered Compartments
 - Reflective Back Panel
 - Side Compression Straps
 - Water Bottle Pockets

Fabrication (Shell) 100% PVC;
(Shell - Secondary) 100% Polyester 1680D

Sizing 20"H x 12.5"W x 6.25"D

Volume 26 Liters/1563 Cubic Inches

Decoration Options



17" MAXIMUM DEVICE SIZE



WATERPROOF FABRIC

Contrast Zipper and Webbing
Provides enhanced visual accessibility and interest

Fits Up to 17" Laptop
Secures your laptop in this designated padded space

100% Waterproof Fabric
Provides durable protection against wet weather

Adjustable Chest and Waist Straps
Adjust to suit both your supreme comfort and performance

Back Padding With Breathable Mesh
Allows for movement of cool air on warm days



Black/Graphite

MSRP \$120.00 (A)

WHISTLER BACKPACK

TRN-1

The anticipation of heading to the mountains is never more real than when packing begins. This streamlined backpack has a large hood main compartment opening, ergonomic, adjustable shoulder and sternum straps, compression straps and multiple pockets for efficient packing of your necessities.

- Additional Features**
- Gear Pocket on Hood Opening with Key Hook
 - Two Side Mesh Pockets
 - Side Compression Straps
 - External Zippered Pocket
 - Internal Sleeve Pocket
 - Large Hood Main Compartment Opening

Fabrication (Shell) 100% Polyester Ripstop PU coated
(Lining) 100% Polyester

Sizing 18" H x 11" W x 7.5" D

Volume 25 Liters / 1,525 Cubic Inch

Decoration Options



17" MAXIMUM DEVICE SIZE

MSRP \$70.00 (A)

Fits Up to 17" Laptop
Padded protection for full size laptops

Padded and Ventilated Back Panel
Promotes airflow to keep back and shoulders cool and comfortable

Ergonomic, Adjustable Shoulder and Sternum Strap
Adjust to suit both your supreme comfort and performance



Black/Azure Blue



Black/Gunmetal

PANAMA BACKPACK

XTR-1

Built from hard-wearing, coated ripstop fabric, the Panama Backpack, with 100% waterproof sealed seams, is equally prepared for heavy rain or summer rays. The roll-up closure allows the backpack to adjust to the size of your contents, while sealing out the weather. Its adjustable, ergonomic shoulder and sternum straps offer a flawless fit and comfort padded bottom for the journey ahead. This pack also features a waterproof accessory pocket on the front side for quick access.

- Additional Features**
- 100% Waterproof Sealed Seams
 - Internal Zippered Pocket
 - Roll-Top Closure with Adjustable Straps
 - Large Waterproof Zippered Pocket
 - Contrast Zipper and Webbing

Fabrication (Shell) 100% Polyester Ripstop
(Lining) 100% Polyester

Sizing 18" H x 12" W x 6.5" D (rolled); 25" H x 12" W x 6.5" D (unrolled)

Volume 20 Liters / 1,220 Cubic Inch

Decoration Options



WATERPROOF FABRIC

MSRP \$55.00 (A)

Ergonomic, Adjustable Shoulder and Sternum Strap
Adjust to suit both your supreme comfort and performance

Reinforced Carry Handle
A durable carry handle when you need to grab and go



Black/Bright Red



Black/Granite



Black/Azure Blue

TETON ROLL TOP BACKPACK

OSX-2

This technical day pack is loaded with more features than it would appear. The 20L Teton Roll Top Back Pack is ergonomically designed with a lightweight, thoughtfully contoured padded shoulder. This bag features an adjustable roll-top closure with an external accessory pocket. The Teton Roll Top Back Pack is the ideal pack for day hikes in the mountains.

Roll-Top Closure with Adjustable Straps

The easy-access opening rolls into a tight, protective seal to safeguard belongings



Ergonomic Adjustable Shoulder Straps

Adjust to suit both your supreme comfort and on-the-go functionality

Back Padding With Breathable Mesh

Allows for movement of cool air on warm days

Large Waterproof Zipper Pocket

Keep your contents dry and secure



Additional Features

- Contrast Zipper and Webbing
- Reinforced Carry Handle

Fabrication

100% Polyester PU coated

Sizing

22"H 12"W 6"D (rolled);
25" H x 12" W x 6.5" D (unrolled)

Volume

20 Liters / 1,220 Cubic Inch

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$70.00 (A)



Graphite/Black



Ocean Blue/Black



Red/Black

HAPUNA CINCH BAG

OSX-1

The Hapuna Cinch Bag is meticulously designed to provide complete security for your belongings. Its roll-top closure functionality provides easy access to your contents, and when you're done, the soft touch, compactible design is engineered to pack down for easy storage.

Fabrication 100% Polyester PU coated

Sizing 17" H x 13" W

Decoration Options **E** **HT** **LP**

MSRP \$18.00 (A)



Granite/Black

Ocean Blue/Black

Quick Release Buckle
Allows you to quickly and conveniently stow and access personal items

Roll Top Closure
Forms a tight protective seal to safeguard your belongings

Double Cord Shoulder Straps
Quick access to stow and go



Red/Black

TETON WAIST PACK

OSX-3

Compact and streamlined, the ergonomically designed Teton Waist Pack is an inconspicuous way to organize and protect your valuables. This travel companion adjusts to sit comfortably around your waist, it's out of sight so you can free your mind of worry.

Fabrication 100% Polyester PU coated

Sizing 5" H x 12" W x 2" D

Decoration Options **E** **HT** **LP**

MSRP \$16.00 (A)

Adjustable Waist Belt
Allows for maximum personal comfort

Splash Resistant Zippered Pocket
Prevents damage to your essentials by keeping moisture out

Nylon Webbing
Soft, comfortable and won't chafe the skin



Ocean Blue/Black

Low-Profile Design
Ideal for active pursuits



Granite/Black

SARGASSO BACKPACK

PTR-1

The roll-top pack has built-in padded protection. The ventilated back panel of the Sargasso Backpack brings breathable relief as the temperatures rise, while reinforced PVC fabric provide protection from the elements. Features ergonomic and adjustable shoulder/backpack straps for comfort and performance.



NAUTILUS 20

DRX-1

Built with hardwearing reinforced PVC tarpaulin and welded seams, the Nautilus 20 is equally prepared for precipitation or summer rays. The roll-top closure allows the backpack to right-size to your contents, while sealing out the weather. Its adjustable shoulder straps offer flawless fit and comfort for the journey ahead.

SARGASSO BACKPACK

PTR-1

Additional Features

- Reinforced Carry Handle
- Internal Zippered Pocket

Fabrication

100% Polyester PVC coated

Sizing

20"H x 11"W x 5"D (rolled) ;
24"H x 11"W x 5"D (unrolled)

Volume

20 Liters / 1,220 Cubic Inch

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$70.00 (A)



Black

Graphite

Roll-Top Closure with Adjustable Straps

The easy access opening rolls into a tight, protective seal to safeguard belongings

External Zippered Pocket

Provides quick in-and-out convenience for items that require frequent use



Azure Blue

Waterproof Fabric
Reinforced PVC fabric resists water penetration to successfully protect your valuables

Ergonomic Adjustable Shoulder and Sternum Strap

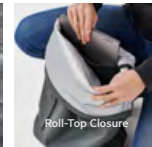
Adjust to suit both your supreme comfort and performance

Back Padding With Breathable Mesh

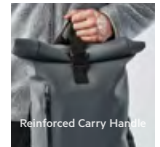
Allows for movement of cool air on warm days



Waterproof Fabric



Roll-Top Closure



Reinforced Carry Handle

NAUTILUS 20

DRX-1

Fabrication

100% PVC

Sizing

18"H x 9"W x 9"D (rolled) ;
25.5"H x 9"W x 9"D (unrolled)

Volume

20 Liters / 1,145 Cubic Inch

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$40.00 (A)



Graphite/Black

Ocean Blue/Black

100% Waterproof Fabric

Provides durable protection against wet weather

Ultrasonically Welded Waterproof Seams

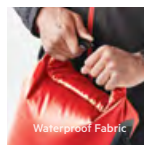
Provides long-lasting seam waterproofing



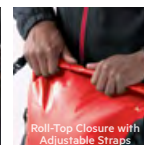
Bold Red/Black

Roll-Top Closure with Adjustable Straps
The easy-access opening rolls into a tight, protective seal to safeguard belongings

Dual Side Carrying Handles & Shoulder Straps
Removable and adjustable for comfort and convenience



Waterproof Fabric



Roll-Top Closure with Adjustable Straps



Dual Side Carrying Handles

STORMTECH BAGS & PACKS

INSULATED SOFT COOLERS

While the outdoors restores your inner balance, STORMTECH Cooler Bags & Packs will keep your refreshments crisp and fresh in the insulated, leak-proof, welded storage compartment. So you can pack for a picnic or deliver the refreshments.



SATURNA COOLER BAG

CFR-1

The Saturna Cooler Pack will keep contents cold and protected in its leakproof, welded storage compartment. The roll-top closure with adjustable straps allows you to customize the size according to the contents, so you can pack for a picnic or deliver the refreshments.

- Additional Features**
- 24 Can Capacity
 - Ergonomic and Adjustable Shoulder Straps
 - Padded Back Panel
 - Use with Stormtech Ice Pack
 - Large Zippered Insulated Leak-Proof Storage Compartment

Fabrication 100% PVC

Sizing 16" H x 12.5" W x 8" D (closed)

Volume 25 Liters / 1,525 Cubic Inch (24 Cans)

Decoration Options



MSRP \$200.00 (A)



ICE-1 MSRP \$6.00



Black/Dolphin



White/Grey

Reinforced Carry Handles
For practical ease of use

Roll-Top Closure with Adjustable Straps
The easy-access opening rolls into a tight, protective seal to safeguard belongings



Azure Blue/Black

Welded External Pocket
A sleek pocket application for quick in-and-out convenience

SALT SPRING COOLER BAG

CFR-2

While the outdoors restores your inner balance, the Salt Spring Cooler Bag will keep your refreshments crisp and fresh in the insulated, leak-proof compartment. Enjoy an icy pick-me-up when you pause for thought; then simply throw the comfy adjustable strap over your shoulder as you head off again.

- Additional Features**
- 16 Can Capacity
 - Compression Straps
 - Use with Stormtech Ice Pack

Fabrication 100% PVC

Sizing 12" H x 12.75" W x 8.75" D

Volume 15 Liters / 915 Cubic Inch (16 Cans)

Decoration Options



MSRP \$160.00 (A)



ICE-1 MSRP \$6.00



Black/Dolphin



Azure Blue/Black

Carry Handles
For practical ease of use

Large Water Resistant Zippered Insulated Leak-Proof
Provides a zippered, leak-free cooling environment for all of your refreshments



White/Grey

Welded External Pocket
A sleek pocket application for quick in-and-out convenience

Padded Adjustable Shoulder Strap
Allows for a comfortable and customized fit



MAGELLAN COOLER BAG 30 CAN

ZPX-2

The weather-proof Magellan Cooler Bag 30-can is just what you need to quench your thirst for the outdoors. It has ample space to keep beverages icy cold, and sports a practical side carry handle and easy-to-clean food-safe interior. It has generous, secure storage space for valuables as well as mesh side pockets. The flip lid main opening offers secure tab quick access.

MAGELLAN COOLER BAG 30 CAN

ZPX-2

Additional Features

- 100% Waterproof Fabric
- PVC Free
- Phthalate Free
- High-Performance Insulation
- Leak-Proof Removable Hard Liner
- Removable Multi-Use Tray Insert
- Front Zippered Pocket
- Padded Adjustable Shoulder Strap
- Side Carry Handles

Fabrication

100% Polyester TPU coated

Sizing

11.75" H x 14.6" W x 9" D

Volume

22 Liters / 1,342 Cubic Inch (30 Cans)

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$140.00 (A)

Removable Hardshell Interior
Easy to keep clean

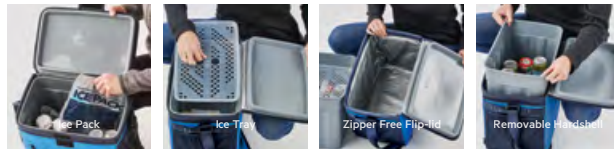
Removable Ice Tray
Keep contents cold and fresh longer

Mesh Side Pockets
Flexible extra storage for adventure essentials

Zipper-Free Flip Lid Main Opening with Tab Lock Closure
Quick access to contents without a zipper



Dolphin/Black



ICE-1 MSRP \$6.00



Azure Blue/Navy



White/Grey

MAGELLAN COOLER BAG 16 CAN

ZPX-1

Additional Features

- 100% Waterproof Fabric
- PVC Free
- Phthalate Free
- High-Performance Insulation
- Leak-Proof Removable Hard Liner
- Removable Multi-Use Tray Insert
- Front Zippered Pocket

Fabrication

100% Polyester TPU coated

Sizing

11.75" H x 11.5" W x 6.25" D

Volume

11 Liters / 671 Cubic Inch (16 Cans)

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$110.00 (A)

Removable Wipe Clean Food-Safe Interior
Easy to keep clean

Removable Ice Tray
Keep contents cold and fresh longer

Mesh Side Pockets
Flexible extra storage for adventure essentials

Zipper-Free Flip Lid Main Opening with Tab Lock Closure
Quick access to contents without a zipper

Padded Adjustable Shoulder Strap
Allows for a comfortable and customized fit



White/Grey



ICE-1 MSRP \$6.00



Azure Blue/Navy



Dolphin/Black

OREGON 24 COOLER BACKPACK

RGX-1

On-point practicality, the Oregon 24 Cooler Backpack is a classically styled, durable, and waterproof backpack that embraces spontaneity. Throw your favorite refreshments into the spacious main compartment, and add your personal accessories into the front pocket. Adjust the ergonomic shoulder straps and feel the comfort of the airflow-padded back panel. You're all set for adventure.

Large Main Zippered Opening
Allows adequate space for a variety of contents

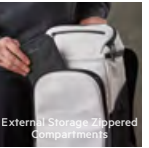
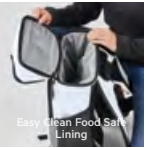
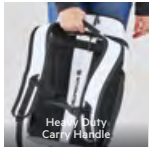
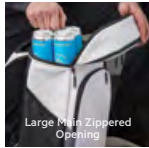
3 External Storage Zippered Compartments
Ensures your contents are organized, safe and secure while remaining within easy reach

Dual Side Mesh Pockets
Large side mesh pockets to keep water bottles, snacks and smaller items visible and close at hand

Durable Reinforced Fabric
A waterproof material that is both durable and abrasion resistant

Padded and Ventilated Back Panel
Promotes airflow to keep back and shoulders cool and comfortable

Ergonomic, Adjustable Shoulder and Sternum Strap
Adjust to suit both your supreme comfort and performance



ICE-1 MSRP \$6.00

Additional Features

- Heavy Duty Carry Handle
- Easy Clean Food Safe Lining
- Use with Stormtech Ice Pack

Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyurethane,
(Shell-Secondary) 100% PVC,
(Lining) PVC and Polyester

Sizing

19"H x 10"W x 7.5"D

Volume

23 Liters/1,404 Cubic Inches (24 Cans)

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$150.00 (A)



Graphite/Black



Azure Blue/Black



Red/Black



White/Grey

OASIS 24 PACK COOLER BAG

MCX-1

While the outdoors restores your inner balance, the Oasis 24 Pack Cooler will keep your refreshments crisp and fresh in the insulated, leak-proof compartment. Features include easy access, extra long water repellent zipper and compression straps to secure contents.

Carry Handles

Convenient carrying option when you need to grab and go

Large Main Opening with Water Resistant Zippers

Allows adequate space for a variety of contents

Durable Reinforced Fabric

A waterproof material that is both durable and abrasion resistant

External Pocket

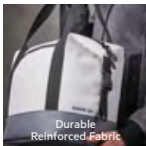
Provides quick in-and-out convenience for items that require frequent use

Compression Straps

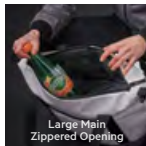
Help keep contents in place and secure

Fully Leak-Proof Insulated Lining

Engineered to hold in the cold and keep food and beverages chilling for a full day's adventure



Durable Reinforced Fabric



Large Main Zippered Opening



ICE-1 MSRP \$6.00

Additional Features

- Easy Clean Food Safe Lining
- Use with STORMTECH Ice Pack



Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyurethane,
(Shell-Secondary) 100% PVC,
(Lining) PVC and Polyester

Sizing

14.5" H x 11" W x 9" D

Volume

20 Liters/1,220 Cubic Inches (24 Cans)

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$80.00 (A)



Graphite/Black



Azure Blue/Black



Red/Black





White/Grey

TUNDRA 12 CAN COOLER PACK

NBX-1

The Tundra 12 Can Cooler Pack – not your average cooler. Made from durable laminate material built for maximum durability and versatility. Designed to keep your contents cool, dry and secure. Features a fully leakproof insulated lining to hold in the cold, and keep food and beverages chilling for a full day's adventure.

Additional Features	• Use with Stormtech Ice Pack
Fabrication	(Shell) 100% Polyurethane; (Shell - Secondary) 100% PVC; (Lining) 100% PVC
Sizing	8.5"H x 10"W x 6.5"D
Volume	8 Liters/488 Cubic Inches (12 Cans)
Decoration Options	 



MSRP **\$60.00 (A)**



ICE-1 MSRP \$6.00

Fully Leak-Proof Insulated Lining

Engineered to hold in the cold and keep food and beverages chilling for a full day's adventure

Carry Handles

Convenient carrying option when you need to grab and go

Large Main Zippered Opening

Allows adequate space for a variety of contents

Durable Reinforced Waterproof Fabric

Reinforced PVC fabric resists water penetration to successfully protect your valuables



Graphite/Black





White/Grey

TUNDRA 24 CAN COOLER PACK

NBX-2

The Tundra 24 Can Cooler Pack – not your average cooler. Made from durable laminate material built for maximum durability and versatility. Designed to keep your contents cool, dry and secure. Features a fully leakproof insulated lining to hold in the cold, and keep food and beverages chilling for a full day's adventure.

Additional Features	• Durable Reinforced Waterproof Fabric • Use with Stormtech Ice Pack
Fabrication	(Shell) 100% Polyurethane; (Shell - Secondary) 100% PVC; (Lining) 100% PVC
Sizing	11"H x 11.5"W x 8.5"D
Volume	17 Liters/1,037 Cubic Inches (24 Cans)
Decoration Options	 



MSRP **\$90.00 (A)**



ICE-1 MSRP \$6.00

Large Main Zippered Opening

Allows adequate space for a variety of contents

Fully Leak-Proof Insulated Lining

Engineered to hold in the cold and keep food and beverages chilling for a full day's adventure

Carry Handles

Convenient carrying option when you need to grab and go



White/Grey



Graphite/Black

OASIS 12 PACK COOLER

NTX-1

Featuring an easy-to-clean, lined storage compartment, the Oasis 12 Pack Cooler keeps contents cold and protected. Wide-mouth quick-release closure with adjustable straps allows you to customize the bag size, keeping your refreshments cold and secure.

Quick Release Closure & Handle
For grab and go convenience

External Pocket
Provides quick in-and-out convenience for items that require frequent use

Fully Leak-Proof Insulated Lining
Engineered to hold in the cold and keep food and beverages chilling for a full day's adventure

Durable Reinforced Fabric
A waterproof material that is both durable and abrasion resistant



ICE-1 MSRP \$6.00



ULTRASONIC
WELDED LINER



WATERPROOF
FABRIC

Additional Features

- Zippered Main Opening
- Single Carry Handle
- Easy Clean Food Safe Lining
- Use with Stormtech Ice Pack

Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyester PU coated; (Shell-Secondary) 100% PVC; (Lining) PVC and Polyester

Sizing

8.5"H x 9.5"W x 5.5"D

Volume

8 Liters/488 Cubic Inches (12 Cans)

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$45.00 (A)



Graphite/Black



Azure Blue/Black



Red/Black

STORMTECH BAGS & PACKS

GEAR BAGS

Designed to be adaptable and spontaneous - STORMTECH gear bags feature a large main zippered opening, generous pocket space, large interior zip mesh organizer compartments, and space for all your essential items. Swap to a backpack by adjusting the ergonomic shoulder straps, or grab the side carrying handles when passing through airport security. These packs also feature compression straps to keep contents from shifting in transit.



MADAGASCAR DUFFEL PACK

VTX-1

Adaptable and spontaneous. The Madagascar Duffel Pack offers a large main zippered opening, generous pocket space, large interior zip mesh organizer compartments; this duffel has space for all your essential items. Swap to a backpack by adjusting the ergonomic shoulder straps, or quickly grab the side carrying handles when passing through airport security. This pack also features two zippered full-access end pockets for quick storage of shoes, and compression straps to keep contents from shifting in transit.

Hidden Shoulder Straps

Tuck away the shoulder straps in a hidden pocket to easily convert to a duffel bag

Waterproof Fabric

Reinforced fabric resists water penetration to successfully protect your valuables

Padded Back Panel

To protect fragile items

Large Zippered End Pockets

Ensure your contents are organized, safe and secure while remaining within easy reach

Decoration Access

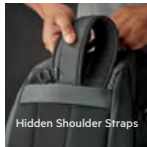
Access is available for decoration purposes

Large Main Zippered Opening

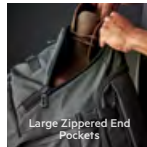
Allows adequate space for a variety of contents

Compression Straps

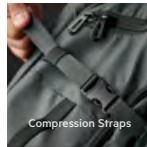
Adjust these straps to reduce bulk and secure contents



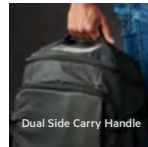
Hidden Shoulder Straps



Large Zippered End Pockets



Compression Straps



Dual Side Carry Handle



waterproof
FABRIC TECHNOLOGY

Additional Features

- Internal Zip Mesh Pockets
- ID Sleeve
- Dual Side Carry Handle
- 3 External Carry Handles

Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Nylon Ripstop
(Lining) 100% Polyester

Sizing

23" L x 13" W x 7.5" H

Volume

40 Liters / 2,440 Cubic Inch

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$150.00 (A)



Black



Graphite



Earth

EQUINOX 30 DUFFEL BAG

CTX-2

There is no need to leave any of your gear behind with the Equinox 30 Duffel Bag. With a large main zippered opening, generous pocket space and a large inside organizational zip mesh pocket, this duffel has space for all your essential items. Swap to a backpack by merely adjusting the ergonomic shoulder straps, or quickly grab the side carrying handles when passing through airport security.

Large Main Zippered Opening

Allows adequate space for a variety of contents

Large Zippered End Pockets

Ensure your contents are organized, safe and secure while remaining within easy reach

Adjustable and Ergonomic Shoulder Straps

Adjust to suit both your supreme comfort and on-the-go functionality

2-in-1 Duffel and Backpack

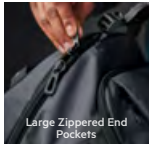
Conveniently switch between carrying options as and when your needs change

Dual Side Carrying Handles

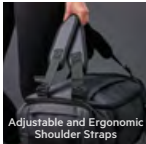
Conveniently choose either side carry handle when you need to grab and go

Compression Straps

Adjust these straps to reduce bulk and secure contents



Large Zippered End Pockets



Adjustable and Ergonomic Shoulder Straps



Waterproof Fabric Base

Reinforced PVC base fabric resists water penetration to successfully protect your valuables

Additional Features

- Internal Zip Mesh Pockets
- ID Sleeve
- Decoration Access

Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyester 600D,
(Shell-Secondary) 100% PVC
(Lining) 100% Polyester

Sizing

25" L x 8.5" W x 9.5" H

Volume

30 Liters / 1,830 Cubic Inch

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$140.00 (A)



Black



Carbon

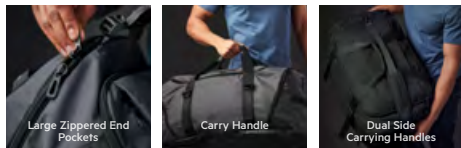
EQUINOX 80 DUFFEL

CTX-3

Dependable needn't mean predictable; this contemporary urban design duffel ups your travel game with a fully padded bottom and side panels for extra protection, an ID sleeve for easy identification on the luggage carousel, compression straps to reduce bulk, and multiple zippered pockets for easy organization. This all rolls up to make the Equinox a versatile travel essential.



Black



Additional Features

- 2 Internal Zip Mesh Pockets
- Large Zippered End Pockets
- ID Sleeve
- Decoration Access



Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyester 600D; (Shell-Secondary) 100% PVC; (Lining) 100% Polyester

Sizing

28.5"H x 12.25"W x 13"D

Volume

80 Liters/4,881 Cubic Inches

Decoration Options



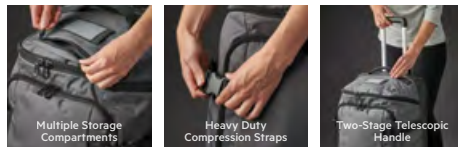
MSRP

\$175.00 (A)

EQUINOX WHEELED DUFFEL

CTXW-1

Hard-wearing construction combined with heavy-duty wheels and components, the Equinox Wheeled Duffel provides a large main zippered opening, generous pocket space and a large inside organizational zip mesh pocket for all your essential items. Swap to a backpack by merely adjusting the ergonomic shoulder straps, or quickly grab the side carrying handles when passing through airport security. This wheeled duffel also features heavy-duty rolling wheels for extended durability and a kick stand for balance and stability.



Additional Features

- Padded Shell
- HD Rolling Wheels
- 2 Internal Zip Mesh Pockets
- Kick Stand
- Multiple Storage Compartments

Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyester 600D,
(Shell-Secondary) 100% PVC
(Lining) 100% Polyester

Sizing

30" L x 13.5" W x 12.5" H

Volume

82 Liters / 5,004 Cubic Inch

Decoration Optios



MSRP

\$300.00 (A)



TRANSIT WHEELED CARRY ON

RLC-1

The Transit Wheeled Carry-On can do precisely that. It has been built to endure, adjust and provide unprecedented resilience. With its hard-wearing fabric, multiple reinforcements and telescopic handle, it is engineered to keep up with your professional pace. Strategically astute, this carry-on offers customizable storage solutions, separate laundry storage and adjustable compression straps for optimized volume.



Compression Straps
Adjust these straps to reduce bulk and secure contents

Multiple Storage Compartments
Experience organized and stress-free travel with numerous storage options

Kick Stand
For balance and stability

Black

Additional Features

- Dual Rolling Wheels
- Heavy Duty Carry Handle
- Separate Laundry Storage
- Padlock Compatible Zipper
- Base Stabilizing Runner

Fabrication

(Shell - Black) 100% Polyester PVC coated;
(Lining) 100% Polyester

Sizing

20"H x 13.5"W x 8"D

Volume

32 Liters/1952 Cubic Inches

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$200.00 (A)

SOHO GEAR BAG

TBX-2

As sunlight dapples city streets, radiate confidence, knowing you are geared to embrace summer madness. With grab-and-go carry handles and adjustable strap, the Soho Gear Bag allows for quick, convenient travel. The zippered large main opening and external pocket facilitate easy access, while 3 internal pockets and a waterproof base protect your more fragile gear.



KITSILANO DUFFEL

RTS-1

A sleek, minimalist design, the Kitsilano Duffel travels under the radar as you cruise city streets with the extra-long carry straps slung effortlessly over your shoulder. Its large main zippered opening with adjustable compression straps, multiple external and internal pockets, ensures you have everything you need for big city spontaneity. This Duffel also features a ventilated stash pocket for shoes or damp clothing.

SOHO DUFFEL TBX-1

SOHO GEAR BAG TBX-2

Additional Features

- Adjustable Side Straps
- 3 Internal Pockets
- External Zippered Pocket
- Adjustable Shoulder Strap (TBX-2)
- Decoration Access

Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyester 600D PU coated;
(Shell - Secondary) 100% Polyester
600D PVC coated; (Lining) 100% Polyester

Sizing

(TBX-1) 11"H x 15"W x 9"D
(TBX-2) 11"H x 22"W x 9"D

Volume

(TBX-1) 24 Liters/1,485 Cubic Inches
(TBX-2) 35 Liters/2178 Cubic Inches

Decoration Options



MSRP (TBX-1)
MSRP (TBX-2)

\$55.00 (A)
\$65.00 (A)

Extra Long Carry Handles
Allow the duffel to be easily and comfortably slung over the shoulder

Large Main Zippered Opening
Allows adequate space for a variety of contents



TBX-2: Dolphin/Black

TBX-1: Dolphin/Black

Waterproof Fabric Base
Reinforced PVC base fabric resists water penetration to successfully protect your valuables

KITSILANO DUFFEL

RTS-1

Additional Features

- 3 Internal Pockets
- Decoration Access

Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Nylon PU coated;
(Shell-Secondary) 100% Nylon PVC coated;
(Lining) 100% Polyester

Sizing

21"H x 9.5"W x 13"D

Volume

32 Liters/1,952 Cubic Inches

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$110.00 (A)

Carry Handles
Convenient carrying option when you need to grab and go

Large Main Zippered Opening
Allows adequate space for a variety of contents

External Zippered Pocket
Provides quick in-and-out convenience for items that require frequent use

Side Compression Straps
Adjust these straps to reduce bulk and secure contents

Ventilated Stash Pocket
For shoes or damp clothing



Graphite

STORMTECH BAGS & PACKS

COMPUTER PACKS

A pack is more than just a pack; it's both an accessory and a necessary practicality. STORMTECH has addressed this dual function by creating an urban-ready range that looks slick and stylish while still offering smart, ergonomic functionality. Move fluidly through the city, knowing that whether for work or play, all you need is right behind you.



MEDUSA BACKPACK

LBR-1

The digital age demands dynamic solutions, and the Medusa Backpack is precisely that. Clean lines combine with versatility. This design allows you to effortlessly transform from an over-the-shoulder-attaché to a backpack as you move through city centers and deal-cutting business lounges. All the while, your laptop is held securely in a suspended sleeve. The Medusa Backpack also features an easy-access flapped-lid opening with magnetic closures.

Additional Features

- Polyester Taffeta Lining with Polygiene® Freshness Technology
- Document Stash Pocket
- Front Organization Pocket with Key Clip
- Side Entry Zippered Stash Pocket
- Internal Zippered Mesh Pocket
- Reinforced Carry Handle
- Padded and Brushed Tricot Lined Suspended Laptop Sleeve
- Rolling Luggage Compatible
- Fits Up to 16" Laptop
- Decoration Access

Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Nylon PU coated;
(Shell-Secondary) 100% Nylon PVC coated;
(Lining) 100% Polyester

Sizing

17.5" H x 11.5" W x 6" D

Volume

20 Liters / 1220 Cubic Inch

Decoration Options



16" MAXIMUM DEVICE SIZE



Black



Graphite

Ergonomic and Padded Air Mesh Back Panel and Straps
Adjust to suit both your supreme comfort and on-the-go functionality

Flapped Lid with Zippered Pocket and Magnetic Closure
Easily access your belongings when you are on the go

Side Mesh Water Bottle Pockets
Helps keep water bottles, snacks, and smaller items visible and close at hand

MSRP

\$100.00 (A)

MERIDAN TOTE BACKPACK

LBR-2

Meridan Tote Backpack is the epitome of throw-over-your-shoulder convenience. It is lightweight and designed with mindful on-the-go practicality. It also hosts a multitude of secure storage solutions for your valuables and essential documents. The cleverly designed internal organization system keeps your accessories firmly in place when traveling for work or leisure.

Additional Features

- External Front and Back Stash Pocket
- Front Organization Pocket with Key Clip
- Padded and Brushed Tricot Lined Suspended Laptop Sleeve
- Internal Mesh Water Bottle Pocket
- Document Stash Pocket
- Rolling Luggage Compatible
- Fits Up to 16" Laptop
- Decoration Access

Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Nylon PU coated;
(Shell-Secondary) 100% Nylon PVC coated;
(Lining) 100% Polyester

Sizing

16" H x 12" W x 5" D

Volume

16 Liters / 976 Cubic Inch

Decoration Options



16" MAXIMUM DEVICE SIZE



Black



Graphite

Polyester Taffeta Lining with Polygiene® Freshness Technology
StayFresh technology helps keep the interior free from odor-causing bacteria

Reinforced and Padded Carry Handles
Durable carry handles when you need to grab and go

Multi-Use, Adjustable and Removable Shoulder Strap
Provides you with multiple carrying options to personalize your style

MSRP

\$90.00 (A)

CHAPPAQUA BACKPACK

TMP-1

On-point practicality. The Chappaqua Backpack is a classically styled, durable backpack that embraces spontaneity.

When life calls, merely throw your essentials into the spacious main compartment, pop your laptop in the suspended sleeve and stow your accessories in the front pocket. Now all that remains is to adjust the ergonomic shoulder straps and feel the comfort of the airflow padded back panel. You're all set for adventure.



MADISON COMMUTER PACK

BPX-5

The city commute demands a pack rich in practicality, durability, and excellent organizational skills. The Madison Commuter Pack delivers precisely that, as you journey between home and office. Your smaller valuables will find a safe haven within the thermal molded compartment, while your computer is protected from hard knocks, courtesy of the built-in suspended laptop sleeve. With generous storage space for all your mobile office essentials, the Madison is the intelligent commuting solution.

CHAPPAQUA BACKPACK

TMP-1

Additional Features

- 17" Laptop Compartment
- Buckle Closure with Adjustable Straps
- External Zippered Pocket
- Large Main Compartment with Internal Laptop Compartment
- Decoration Access

Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyester 600D;
(Shell-Secondary) 100% Polyurethane

Sizing

18"H x 11"W x 5"D

Volume

17 Liters/1,037 cubic Inches

Decoration Options



17" MAXIMUM
DEVICE SIZE

MSRP

\$75.00 (A)

Adjustable Side Compression Straps

Adjust these straps to reduce bulk and secure contents

Zippered Pocket on Lid

Provides secure storage for valuables

Ergonomic Padded Shoulder Straps

Adjust for comfort and even weight distribution



Black



MADISON COMMUTER PACK

BPX-5

Additional Features

- Fits Up to 15" Laptop
- Ergonomic Designed Shoulder Straps
- Integrated Thermal Moulded Storage Case
- Suspended Laptop Sleeve
- Adjustable Sternum Strap
- Large Main Compartment
- Two Side Zip Pockets with Internal Mesh Sleeve
- Front Organization Pocket
- Decoration Access

Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyester 600D,
(Shell-Secondary) 100% Polyester PVC coated

Sizing

20" H x 11.5" W x 8" D

Volume

30 Liters/1,830 Cubic Inch

Decoration Options



15" MAXIMUM
DEVICE SIZE

MSRP

\$160.00 (A)

Reinforced PVC Tarpaulin Bottom
Adds durability and resists water penetration to successfully protect your valuables

Padded and Thermal Moulded Back Panel
Provides rigidity, airflow and superior comfort while wearing

Wheeled Luggage Compatibility
Permits your backpack to slide over a telescopic luggage handle smoothly



Carbon



Black

TOLUCA BACKPACK

KNX-1

The Toluca Backpack delivers supreme practicality and functionality with intelligent design. Its carry handle and rolling luggage compatibility make it adaptable from cities to airports. The 15" padded laptop and internal organization system keep your valuables safe, and the padded air mesh back panel and straps promote excellent airflow.



HEDMARK COMMUTER BACKPACK

KNX-2

Jet setter, trendsetter, or both, the Hedmark Commuter Backpack is packed with well-considered features. The 17" padded laptop protection, secure front zippered pocket, and internal organization system are on-the-go solutions for corporate commuters and digital nomads. The padded air mesh back panel and straps keep you cool, and the carry handle and rolling luggage compatibility offer commuting versatility.

TOLUCA BACKPACK

KNX-1

Additional Features

- Fits up to 15" Laptop
- PVC Free
- Phthalate Free
- Document Stash Pocket
- Internal Organization System
- Rolling Luggage Compatible
- Padded and Brushed Tricot Lined Tablet Sleeve
- Decoration Access

Fabrication

100% Recycled Polyester 600D PU backing

Sizing

17.5" H x 11" W x 6.5" D

Volume

20.5 Liters / 1,251 Cubic Inch

Decoration Options



Technology



Removable Insulated Food-Safe Pack with Zipper Closure
Keeps food insulated or can be removed when not necessary to save space



15" MAXIMUM DEVICE SIZE

MSRP

\$160.00 (A)

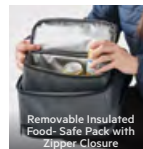
Pure Earth by STORMTECH™
Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint
100% RECYCLED POLYESTER

Reinforced Carry Handle
For hand-carrying and hanging

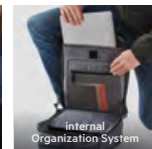


Padded Air Mesh Back Panel and Straps
Promotes airflow across shoulders and back to keep you cool

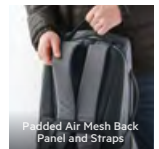
Graphite/Black



Removable Insulated Food-Safe Pack with Zipper Closure



Internal Organization System



Padded Air Mesh Back Panel and Straps

HEDMARK COMMUTER BACKPACK

KNX-2

Additional Features

- Fits up to 17" Laptop
- Reinforced Carry Handle
- Internal Organization System
- Document Stash Pocket
- Side Carry Handle
- Rolling Luggage Compatible
- PVC Free
- Phthalate Free
- Decoration Access

Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Recycled Polyester 600D PU backing;
(Shell-Secondary) 100% Polyurethane

Sizing

18" H x 11" W x 6.5" D

Volume

21 Liters / 1,287 Cubic Inch

Decoration Options



Technology



Padded Air Mesh Back Panel and Straps
Promotes airflow across shoulders and back to keep you cool



Pure Earth by STORMTECH™
Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint
100% RECYCLED POLYESTER

Front Zippered Pocket
Secure storage for valuables

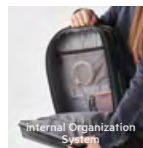
Graphite/Black



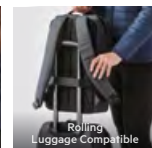
17" MAXIMUM DEVICE SIZE

MSRP

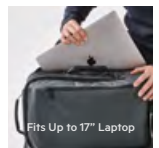
\$140.00 (A)



Internal Organization System



Rolling Luggage Compatible



Fits Up to 17" Laptop

OASIS BACKPACK

SPT-1

Timeless design and technical performance. Magnetic easy-snap straps provide quick access to the spacious main compartment and padded laptop sleeve, and the ergonomic padded shoulder straps adjust at your discretion.

Additional Features

- Easy Snap and Adjustable Straps for Main Compartment Access
- Embroidery Access on Lid

Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyester 600D :
(Lining) 100% Polyester

Sizing

18.5" H x 11" W x 6.5" D

Volume

22 Liters / 1,324 Cubic Inch

Decoration Options



17" MAXIMUM DEVICE SIZE

MSRP

\$110.00 (A)



Black

Large Main Compartment with Internal Laptop Compartment

Allows adequate space for a variety of contents

Fits Up to 17" Laptop
Padded protection for full size laptops



Carbon Heather

Ergonomic Padded Shoulder Straps
Adjust for comfort and even weight distribution

Padded Air Mesh Back Panel
Promotes airflow to keep back and shoulders cool

External Zippered Pocket
Provides quick in-and-out convenience for items that require frequent use

CUPERTINO COMMUTER PACK

CMT-2

Embrace the daily commute with intelligence, high style, and quiet confidence. The Cupertino Commuter Pack places emphasis on smart simplicity with double front pockets that provide space without the bulk, and a sizeable main compartment to store larger essentials. The suspended laptop sleeve protects your computer from hard impacts and surfaces, while smaller valuables can be secured in the back panel stash pocket. Consummate ease and style - at your service.

Additional Features

- Suspended Laptop Sleeve
- Internal Organization System
- Air Mesh Back Padding
- Key Clips
- Ergonomic Padded Shoulder Straps
- Embroidery Access

Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyester PVC coated;
(Lining) 100% Polyester

Sizing

17" H x 12" W x 5.75" D

Volume

20 Liters / 1,220 Cubic Inch

Decoration Options



17" MAXIMUM DEVICE SIZE

MSRP

\$90.00 (A)

Fits Up to 17" Laptop
Padded protection for full size laptops

Reinforced PVC Tarpaulin Bottom
Adds durability and resists water penetration to successfully protect your valuables

Wheeled Luggage Compatibility
Permits your backpack to slide over a telescopic luggage handle smoothly



Graphite/Black



Black

YALETOWN COMMUTER PACK

BPX-4

A bag as city-savvy as its name sake. For all commutes of life, this pack is the practical answer for professionals and scholars alike. Three main zip-up compartments and a thoughtfully laid out internal organization system add some stress-free ease to your daily tasks.

- Additional Features**
- Three Main Zip-Up Compartments
 - Hidden Front Zip Pocket
 - Internal Organizer for an Office on the Go

Fabrication (Shell) 100% Polyester 600D,
(Shell-Secondary) 100% Polyester PVC coated

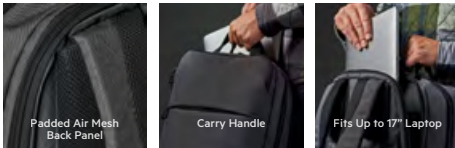
Sizing 18" H x 12" W x 7" D

Volume 22 Liters / 1,342 Cubic Inch

Decoration Options **HT** **LP**



MSRP **\$140.00 (A)**



Dual Webbing Carry Straps
Conveniently choose either side carry handle when you need to grab and go

Padded Air Mesh Back Panel
Promotes airflow to keep back and shoulders cool

Fits Up to 17" Laptop
Padded protection for full size laptops

Reinforced PVC Tarpaulin Bottom
Adds durability and resists water penetration to successfully protect your valuables



Black



Carbon

TRINITY ACCESS PACK

BPX-3

Compact yet roomy, the Trinity Access Pack has all bases covered for your daily commute. An easy-access padded laptop compartment, dedicated tablet sleeve and dual side mesh beverage pockets are just a few of the handy features you will find on this bag.

- Additional Features**
- Padded and Brushed Tricot Lined Tablet Sleeve
 - Large Main Compartment for Books, Binders and Files
 - Dual Side Mesh Beverage Pockets
 - Side Concealed Storage Pocket
 - Full Length Main Access Zipper

Fabrication (Shell) 100% Polyester 600D,
(Shell-Secondary) 100% Polyester PVC coated

Sizing 17" H x 12" W x 5.75" D

Volume 20 Liters / 1,220 Cubic Inch

Decoration Options **E** **HT** **LP**



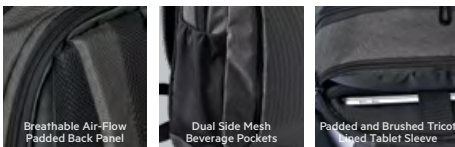
Breathable Air-Flow Padded Back Panel
Promotes airflow to keep back and shoulders cool

RFID Blocking Material On Front Side Pocket
Intelligently protects your data from wireless theft

Fits Up to 15" Laptop
Padded protection for full size laptops

Accessories Pocket
Secure location for storing valuables

MSRP **\$110.00 (A)**



Black



Carbon

Reinforced PVC Tarpaulin Bottom
Adds durability and resists water penetration to successfully protect your valuables

ROAD WARRIOR COMPUTER PACK

CMT-3

The digital age demands dynamic solutions, and the Road Warrior Computer Pack is precisely that. Clean lines combine with versatility. The design allows you to effortlessly transform from an over-the-shoulder-attaché to a backpack as you move through city centers and deal-cutting business lounges. All the while, your laptop is held securely in a suspended sleeve. Adaptability is the name of the game.

Suspended Laptop Sleeve
Protects your laptop against hard impacts and surfaces

Fits Up to 17" Laptop
Padded protection for full size laptops

Wheeled Luggage Compatibility
Permits your backpack to slide over a telescopic luggage handle smoothly

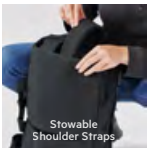
Stowable Shoulder Straps
Tuck away the shoulder straps in a hidden pocket to easily convert to a backpack

Two Carry Options
Smoothly go between the backpack, and shoulder attaché carrying options

Front External Zip Pockets
Secure storage for valuables



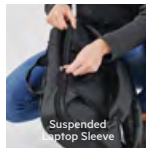
Graphite/Black



Stowable Shoulder Straps



Laptop Sleeve



Suspended Laptop Sleeve



17" MAXIMUM DEVICE SIZE

Additional Features

- Convertible Design
- Internal Organization System
- Shoulder Strap Stash Pocket

Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyester PU coated
(Lining) 100% Polyester

Sizing

18.5" H x 12.5" W x 5" D

Volume

19.5 Liters / 1,190 Cubic Inch

Decoration Options



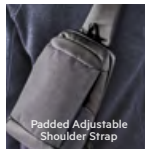
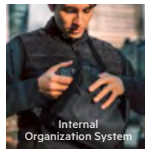
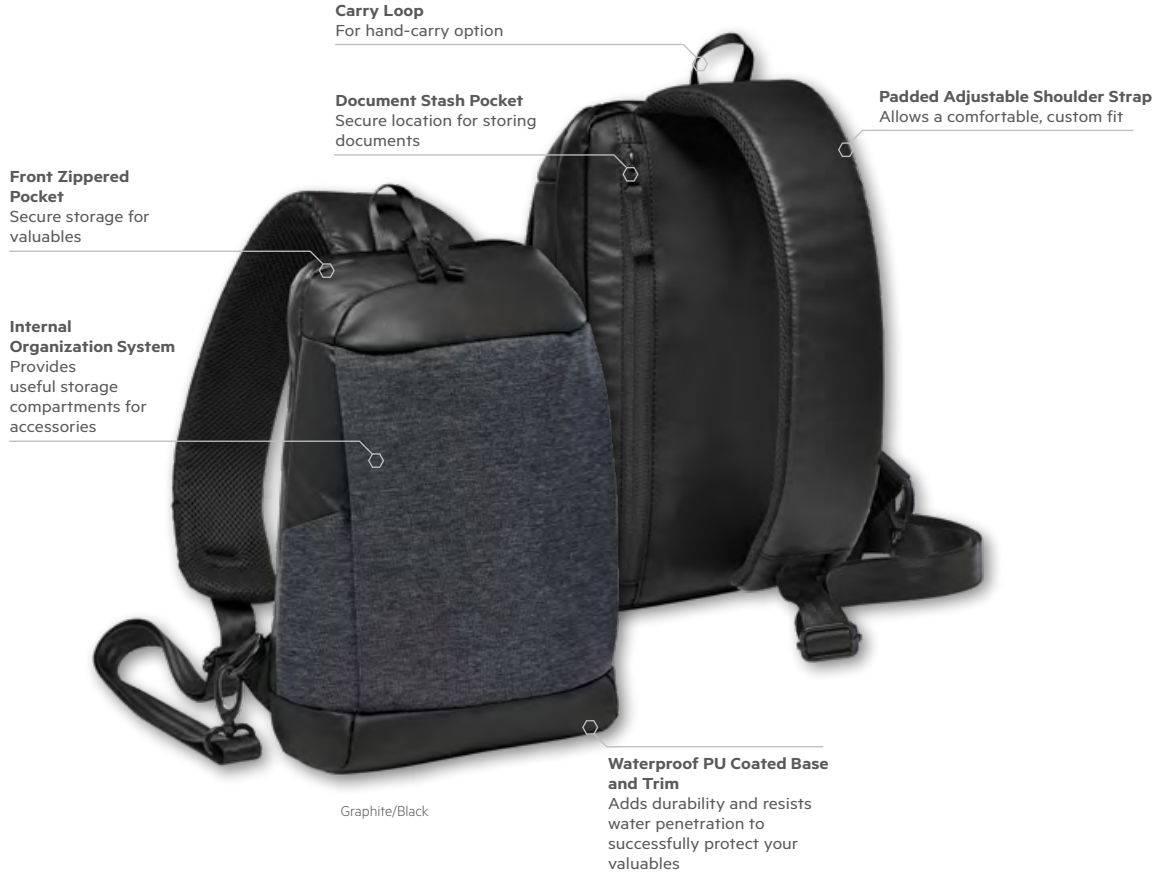
MSRP

\$140.00 (A)

QUITO SLING BACKPACK

CMT-4

Quito Sling Backpack with padded adjustable shoulder strap is the epitome of throw-over-your-shoulder convenience. It is lightweight and designed with mindful on-the-go practicality. It also hosts a multitude of secure storage solutions for your valuables and essential documents. The cleverly designed internal organization system keeps your accessories firmly in place when traveling for work or leisure.



Additional Features

- PVC Free
- Phthalate Free

Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyester PU backing;
(Shell-Secondary) 100% Polyester PU coated

Sizing

12" H x 8" W x 3.25" D

Volume

5 Liters / 312 Cubic Inch

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$60.00 (A)

STAVANGER QUILTED DUFFEL

QBX-1

Secure your travel essentials with lightweight padded protection. The Stavanger Quilted Duffel is designed with an extra-long access zipper attached to compression straps, so you can adjust to the load size. This statement piece says spontaneity as you cruise city streets with the extra-long carry straps slung effortlessly over your shoulder. Features a water-repellent quilted outer shell, external and internal pockets, ensuring you have everything you need for big city spontaneity. Pairs with our Stavanger series of thermal jackets and vests.

Additional Features

- Side Compression Straps
- Waterproof Fabric Base
- External Zippered Pocket
- Removable, Adjustable Shoulder Strap
- 4 Internal Pockets
- Decoration Access

Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Nylon
(Shell-Secondary) 100% Polyester PVC coated
(Lining) 100% Polyester

Sizing

13" H x 19" W x 9" D

Volume

36 Liters / 2,196 Cubic Inch

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$90.00 (A)

Carry Handles
Convenient carrying option when you need to grab and go

Large Main Zippered Opening
Allows adequate space for a variety of contents

Quilted Polyfill Shell
Provides uncomplicated protection for your bag's contents



Graphite



Black

STAVANGER QUILTED WAIST BAG

QBX-2

Designed for padded protection, the Stavanger Quilted Waist Bag is an inconspicuous and organized way to protect your valuables on the go. Consisting of three zipper compartments, this travel companion features a water-repellent quilted body and adjusts to sit comfortably around your waist. It's out of sight so you can free your mind of worry. Accessorizes perfectly with our Stavanger collection of jackets and vests.

Additional Features

- Zippered Front Pocket
- Internal Zippered Pocket

Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Nylon
(Lining) 100% Polyester

Sizing

6" H x 10" W x 1.5" D

Volume

1.5 Liters / 91 Cubic Inch

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$30.00 (A)

Splash Resistant Zippered Main Compartment
Prevents damage to your essentials by keeping moisture out

Quilted Polyfill Shell
Provides uncomplicated protection for your bag's contents

Adjustable Waist Belt
Adjustable waist belt allows for maximum personal comfort



Graphite



Black

STAVANGER QUILTED BACKPACK

QBX-3

Padded protection for your travel essentials, the Stavanger Quilted Backpack has all bases covered for your daily commute. An easy-access padded laptop compartment and a water-repellent quilted outer shell are just a few of the handy features you will find on this pack which pairs perfectly with our Stavanger series thermal collection.

- Additional Features**
- Quilted Polyfill Shell
 - Secure Storage Compartments
 - Decoration Access

Fabrication (Shell) 100% Nylon
(Lining) 100% Polyester

Sizing 16.5" H x 11" W x 5.5" D

Volume 16 Liters / 976 Cubic Inch

Decoration Options



15" MAXIMUM
DEVICE SIZE

MSRP \$80.00 (A)



Black



Ergonomic Adjustable Shoulder Straps
Adjust to suit both your supreme comfort and on-the-go functionality

15" Laptop Compartment
Secures your laptop in this designated padded space

Large Main Zippered Opening
Allows adequate space for a variety of contents

Graphite

INDIO CINCH BAG

QSB-1

The water-repellent Indio Cinch Bag is meticulously designed to provide complete security for your belongings. Its drawstring functionality provides easy access to your contents, while the quilted polyfill shell protects them. And when you're done, the soft touch, compactible design is engineered to pack down. Simple and effective, with no fuss. Just as the name implies.

- Additional Features**
- PFC-Free Water Repellant Finish

Fabrication (Shell) 100% Nylon, 1.09 oz/yd² (USA) / 37gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester

Sizing 15"H x 11.5"W x 3.5"D

Volume 9.89 Liters/603 Cubic Inc

Decoration Options



MSRP \$25.00 (A)

Drawstring Closure
Delivers a simple, yet highly effective open and close mechanism

Quilted Polyfill Shell
Provides uncomplicated protection for your bag's contents



Black

STORMTECH BAGS & PACKS

ACCESSORIES



CUPERTINO LAPTOP SLEEVE 14

L VX-1

Welcome to the personal travel assistant that securely stows your laptop and travel documents. Whether for business or pleasure, travel is a lot more enjoyable and stress-free if you're organized. With an external zippered accessory pocket, the durable Cupertino allows you to confidently traverse the globe knowing your device is safe and secure.

CUPERTINO LAPTOP SLEEVE 14

LVX-1

Additional Features

- Ultra-Padded Interior
- Lined with Brushed Tricot
- Decoration Access

Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyester 600D;
(Lining) 100% Polyester

Sizing

9.5" H x 13.75" W x 0.75" D

Volume

1.6 Liters / 98 Cubic Inch

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$30.00 (A)



CUPERTINO LAPTOP SLEEVE 16

LVX-2

Additional Features

- Ultra-Padded Interior
- Lined with Brushed Tricot
- Decoration Access

Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyester 600D
(Lining) 100% Polyester

Sizing

10.75" H x 15.5" W x 0.75" D

Volume

2 Liters / 125 Cubic Inch

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$35.00 (A)



CUPERTINO RFID PASSPORT SLING

RF-1

This stylish sling allows for quick, easy and safe access to your travel documents. The textured Cupertino RFID Passport Sling is conveniently worn around your neck, with a padded, adjustable neck protector to maximize comfort. With multiple storage options and RFID-blocking fabric to protect your data from wireless theft, your travels should remain free of the unexpected.

Additional Features

- RFID Blocking Material
- Multiple Document and Card Dividers
- Zip Closure
- Large Storage Pocket with Hook and Loop Closure
- Brushed Tricot Backing
- Padded Adjustable Neck Protector

Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyester 600D PU coated
(Shell-Secondary) 100% Polyester 600D PVC coated
(Lining) 100% Polyester

Sizing

7.8"H x 6"W

Volume

0.3 Liters/18 Cubic Inches

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$20.00 (A)



Graphite/Black

CUPERTINO TOILETRY BAG

TNX-1

They make us look good, smell good and feel good. Give your toiletries the respect they deserve with this classy Cupertino Toiletry Bag. Whether you're traveling for work or play, its durable exterior, wipe-clean interior, and multiple pockets will keep your toiletries in as good a shape as they keep you. The splash-resistant zipper helps to keep any spills in and any moisture out. So, if you care about your toiletries, this is the bag for you.

Additional Features

- Durable Fabric
- Splash Resistant Zipper
- Wipe Clean Interior Fabrication
- External Zip Pocket
- Internal Pockets
- Carrying Handle

Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyester PVC coated
(Lining) 100% Polyester

Sizing

9.75"H x 4"W x 6"D

Volume

4.4 Liters/268 Cubic Inches

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$28.00 (A)



Black/Black

SEQUOIA HIP PACK

PHP-1

Small, simple and with compression straps to further reduce bulk, the Sequoia Hip Pack is an inconspicuous and organized way to protect your valuables on-the-go. Consisting of three zipper compartments, this travel companion adjusts to sit comfortably around your waist. It's out of sight so you can free your mind of worry.

- Additional Features**
- Compression Straps
 - Adjustable Waist Belt
 - Splash Resistant Zipper
 - Three Zippered Compartments
 - Wipe Clean Interior Fabrication
 - Internal Key Clip

Fabrication 100% Nylon Ripstop

Sizing 4.5" H x 2.5"W x 6.75" L

Volume 1.25 Liters/76 Cubic Inches

Decoration Options 

MSRP **\$28.00 (A)**



CUPERTINO RFID PASSPORT WALLET

PWX-1

Welcome to the personal travel assistant that meticulously files your travel documents. Whether for business or pleasure, travel is a lot more enjoyable and stress-free if you're organized. With multiple document and card dividers, the durable Cupertino RFID Passport Wallet facilitates logical access to your travel documents. Add in its RFID-blocking fabric, and you can confidently traverse the globe knowing your data is safe from wireless theft.

- Additional Features**
- RFID Blocking Material
 - Zip Closure
 - Pencil Holder
 - Zippered Change Pocket
 - Multiple Document and Card Dividers

Fabrication (Shell) 100% Polyester PU coated
(Lining) 100% Polyester

Sizing 7" L x 4.75" W

Volume 0.43 Liters/26 Cubic Inches

Decoration Options  



MSRP **\$30.00 (A)**



NOMAD LUGGAGE TAG

LGX-1

Make luggage identification easy! This luggage tag is made from durable HD material and has an adjustable webbing loop with buckle and transparent window with flap.

- Additional Features**
- Made from Durable HD Material
 - Transparent Window with Flap
 - Adjustable Webbing Loop with Buckle

Fabrication 100% PVC

Sizing 4.75" L x 2.5" W

MSRP **\$6.00 (A)**



Stormtech Headwear & Accessories

Introducing STORMTECH Performance Headwear & Accessories.

The same technology used to develop our technical outerwear collection has been employed again in developing a functional, fashionable range of caps, beanies, gloves and accessories. When

it comes to protecting the body's extremities in cold weather, STORMTECH headwear & accessories deliver thermal protection with warmth and comfort.



EXPLORER CAP | FPX-2

SCIRROCO CAP

FPX-1

Barely break a sweat as you explore the outdoors in this classic, structured fit cap with an interior sweatband. Its mesh back panel adds ventilation and enhances breathability while you stay out for a long time.

Additional Features

- Pure Earth by STORMTECH™
- 5-Panel Silhouette
- Mesh Back Panels
- Snap Back Closure
- Pre-Curved Bill with 5 Rows of Stitching
- Interior Sweatband

Fabrication

(Shell) 100% BCI Cotton Canvas;
(Shell-Secondary) 100% Polyester Mesh

Sizing

One Size

Decoration Options



Technology



Pewter



MSRP

\$16.00 (A)



Black



Navy

EXPLORER CAP

FPX-2

Adjust on the go. If you choose the clean, classic look and prefer comfort, choose the Explorer Cap. You will be ready for any experience in this cap with its snap-back closure, 5-panel silhouette, and interior sweatband.

Additional Features

- Pure Earth by STORMTECH™
- 5-Panel Silhouette
- Snap Back Closure
- Embroidered Eyelets
- Pre-Curved Bill with 5 Rows of Stitching
- Interior Sweatband

Fabrication

100% BCI Cotton Canvas

Sizing

One Size

Decoration Options



Technology



Black



MSRP

\$16.00 (A)



Pewter



Navy



NAVARRO CAP

FPX-3

This is your grab-and-go everyday cap. Embrace the unpredictability with its high crown 5-panel silhouette, interior sweatband, and snap-back closure.

Additional Features

- Pure Earth by STORMTECH™
- High Crown 5 Panel Silhouette
- Interior Sweatband
- Pre-Curved Bill with 5 Rows of Stitching
- Snap Back Closure
- Embroidered Eyelets

Fabrication

100% BCI Cotton Twill

Sizing

One Size

Decoration Options



Technology



Sustainably Sourced



MSRP

\$16.00 (A)



Pewter



Black



Navy

SUMMIT CAP

TXH-1

Begin the adventure. This cap gives you security when you are out in the wild with its unstructured 6-panel silhouette, interior sweatband and adjustable hook and loop closure.

Additional Features

- Pure Earth by STORMTECH™
- Unstructured 6 Panel Silhouette
- Interior Sweatband
- Pre-Curved Bill with 4 Rows of Stitching
- Embroidered Eyelets
- Adjustable Hook and Loop Closure

Fabrication 100% Recycled Nylon

Sizing One Size

Decoration Options



Technology



Navy

MSRP \$18.00 (A)



Black

Pewter



STEELHEAD CANVAS CAP

CWH-1

Made from 100% BCI Cotton, this Steelhead Canvas Cap is perfect for the ultimate casual look with a classic shape that maintains comfort and protects your face from the sun.

Additional Features

- Pure Earth by STORMTECH™
- Unstructured 6-Panel Silhouette
- Interior Sweatband
- Embroidered Eyelets
- Adjustable Hook and Loop Closure
- Pre-Curved Bill with 5 Rows of Stitching

Fabrication 100% BCI Cotton Canvas

Sizing One Size

Decoration Options



Technology



Pine

MSRP \$15.00 (A)



Black

Pewter

Navy





DOCKSIDE KNIT BEANIE

BTK-1

Sport a classic look with this fine gauge roll-cuff beanie created for cool conditions. The stretch fit and soft, warm acrylic knit construction respects your every comfort.

Additional Features

- Soft and Warm Acrylic Knit Construction
- Stretch Fit
- Roll-Cuff Design

Fabrication

(Solid colors, Granite Heather, Navy Heather) 100% Acrylic
(Charcoal Heather, Grey Heather) 50% Acrylic/ 50% Polyester

Sizing

One Size

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$12.00 (A)



Grey Heather



Charcoal Heather

Granite Heather

Navy Heather

Rust Heather
NEW

Ice Blue Heather
NEW

Black

Dolphin

Navy



AVALANTE KNIT BEANIE

BTC-2

Keep your head in the game. Fearlessly take on wintery days with this soft and warm acrylic knit construction and stretch-fit technical beanie.

- Additional Features**
- Soft and Warm Double Layer Knit Construction
 - Stretch Fit
 - Heathered Knit Design

Fabrication (Granite Heather, Navy Heather) 100% Acrylic;
(Charcoal Heather, Grey Heather) 50% Acrylic/ 50% Polyester

Sizing One Size

Decoration Options  

MSRP \$10.00 (A)



Rust Heather
NEW



Ice Blue Heather
NEW



Navy Heather



Charcoal Heather



Granite Heather



Grey Heather



NOVARRA KNIT BEANIE

BTC-1

The stretch-fit beanie works at keeping you warm with its soft, acrylic knit construction. This heathered fine gauge knit beanie is a top performer in chilly conditions.

- Additional Features**
- Soft and Warm Acrylic Knit Construction
 - Stretch Fit
 - Heathered Knit Design

Fabrication 80% Acrylic, 20% Nylon

Sizing One Size

Decoration Options  

MSRP \$14.00 (A)



Red Heather



Carbon Heather



Blue Heather



Kiwi Heather





TUNDRA KNIT BEANIE

BTS-1

It's no wonder this go-anywhere stretch-fit classic is a solid favorite. With its soft, warm acrylic knit construction and stylishly subtle style, it's easy to wear with just about anything.

Additional Features

- Soft and Warm Acrylic Knit Construction
- Stretch Fit

Fabrication

100% Acrylic

Sizing

One Size

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$10.00 (A)



Black



Midnight



Bright Red



Dolphin

VINTAGE KNIT BEANIE

BTV-1

Keep your head in the game. Fearlessly take on wintry days with this roll-cuff, stretch-fit technical beanie.

Additional Features

- Soft and Warm Acrylic Knit Construction
- Stretch Fit
- Roll-Cuff Design

Fabrication

100% Acrylic;

Sizing

One Size

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$18.00 (A)



Black



Dolphin



Navy



Bright Red



HELIX KNITTED FLEECE BEANIE

KFH-1

Relish the warmth and comfort of a microfleece interior, while the 100% acrylic knit construction takes on the role of protector in harsh conditions.

Additional Features

- Soft and Warm Acrylic Knit Construction
- Microfleece Interior with Embroidery Access
- Stretch Fit

Fabrication

100% Acrylic,

Sizing

One Size

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$20.00 (A)



Black



Performance Sport Gloves

Paired with our premium technical apparel, our best-in-class Performance Sport Gloves offer all-day comfort for high output activities. Performance Sport Gloves combine fashion with function by offering an ergonomic shape with streamlined design, coupled with enhanced comfort and elevated protection.



KNITTED TOUCH-SCREEN GLOVES

TFG-1

Lightweight and warm stretch-fit gloves that are touch-screen compatible meaning you can keep your hands warm while using your electronic devices.

Additional Features

- Lightweight and Warm
- Stretch Fit
- Touch Screen Sensitive Tips on Thumb and 2 Fingers

Fabrication

92% Polyester/8% Spandex Knitted Fleece,
8.55 oz/yd² (USA) / 290gsm (CDN)

Sizing

S/M, L/XL, XL+

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$40.00 (A)



Black

HELIX FLEECE LINED GLOVES

GLO-2

Polyester Taslan shell lined for a quick dry time and added protection from the elements. 40G Thinsulate insulation with fleece lining and elasticized cuff for comfort and fit.

Additional Features

- Polyester Taslan Shell Lined with Soft 100% Polyester Fleece Lining
- 40g of Thinsulate for Added Warmth
- Elasticized Cuff for Comfort Fit & Heat Retention

Fabrication 100% Polyester

Sizing M-2XL

Decoration Options



MSRP \$22.00 (A)



Black



MATRIX SOFTSHELL GLOVES

XBG-1

Soft-shell glove for cold-weather adventures. Lightweight, multi-layer gloves with suede gripper palm that are touch-screen compatible meaning you can keep your hands warm while using your electronic devices.

Additional Features

- Lightweight and Warm
- Touch Screen Sensitive
- Suede Gripper Palm
- Articulated Fit
- Cuff Tab Loop for Easy On/Off

Fabrication 86% Polyester/
14% Spandex
bonded with 100%
Polyester Fleece,
8.85oz/yd² (USA)/
300gsm (CDN)

Sizing M-2XL

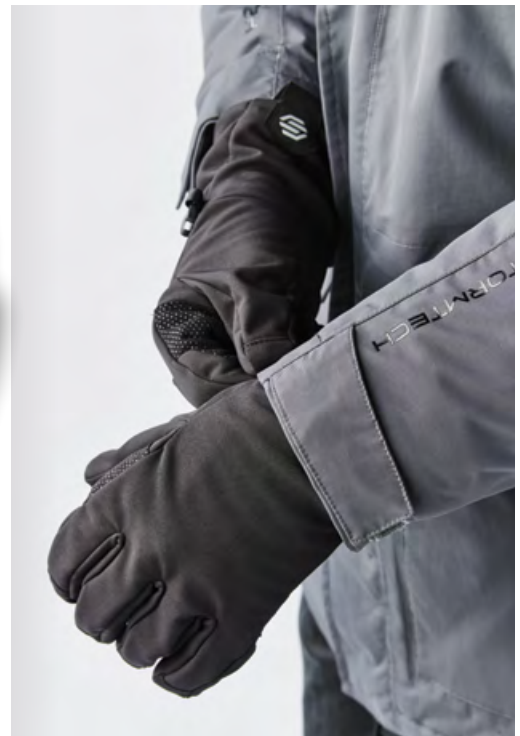
Decoration Options



MSRP \$48.00 (A)



Black





AVALANTE KNIT GLOVES

GLX-2

Soft, lightweight, and warm flexible stretch knit cuff gloves with touch screen sensitivity allow you to freely use your devices while keeping your hands warm.

Additional Features

- Soft, Lightweight and Warm Single Layer Knit Construction
- Flexible Stretch Knit Cuff
- Touch Screen Sensitive Tips on Thumb and Index Fingers

Fabrication

(Black) 100% Acrylic
(Charcoal Heather) 50% Acrylic/50% Polyester

Sizing

S-L

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$15.00 (A)



Charcoal Heather



Black

OASIS TOUCH SCREEN GLOVES

GLX-1

Incredibly comfortable poly spandex construction delivers a lightweight and warm stretch-fit gloves that are touch-screen compatible so you can keep your hands warm while using your electronic devices. ViralOff® antimicrobial textile treatment inactivates pathogens, reduces contamination risk, and allows you to wear your gloves longer with less washing.

Additional Features

- Incredibly Comfortable Poly Spandex
- Touch Screen Friendly
- Multi-Functional Use
- VIRALOFF® Antimicrobial Treatment

Fabrication

88% Polyester/ 12% Spandex

Sizing

S-L

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$20.00 (A)



Grey Heather

Black



HELIX FLEECE GLOVES

GLO-1

Relish the warmth and comfort of a microfleece interior, while the 100% acrylic knit construction takes on the role of protector in harsh conditions.

Additional Features

- Versatile Midweight Gloves
- Soft 100% Polyester Fleece with the Addition of 40g Thinsulate for Additional Warmth
- Elasticized Cuff for Comfort Fit & Heat Retention

Fabrication

100% Polyester Fleece

Sizing

M-2XL

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$18.00 (A)



Black





AVALANTE KNIT SCARF

SCX-1

A gentle hug of warmth on cold days. The Avalante Knit Scarf with a soft, lightweight, and warm single-layer knit construction and full coverage design is exactly what you need to keep your neck warm during the cooler and chilly days.

Additional Features

- Soft, Lightweight and Warm Single Layer Knit Construction
- Full Coverage Design

Fabrication

Black: 100% Acrylic
Charcoal Heather: 50% Acrylic/ 50% Polyester

Sizing

One Size

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$18.00 (A)



Charcoal Heather

Black



KLONDIKE FLEECE BLANKET

FBX-1

From sea to sky to summit, life is built upon layers of experience and memories. The Klondike Fleece Blanket is the perfect urban or outdoor warm-up accessory for those days when winter is more than just a hint in the air. Its ultra-soft finished edge fleece construction and carry straps provide the perfect combination of comfort, style, and function. Make your life story the one that keeps them talking.

Additional Features

- Ultra-Soft Fleece with Finished Edges
- Carry Handle with Adjustable Closure

Fabrication

100% Polyester Polar Fleece,
8.55 oz/yd² (USA) / 290 gsm (CDN)

Sizing

60" L x 50" W

Decoration Options



MSRP

\$50.00 (A)



Black



Carbon/Black



Earth/Black



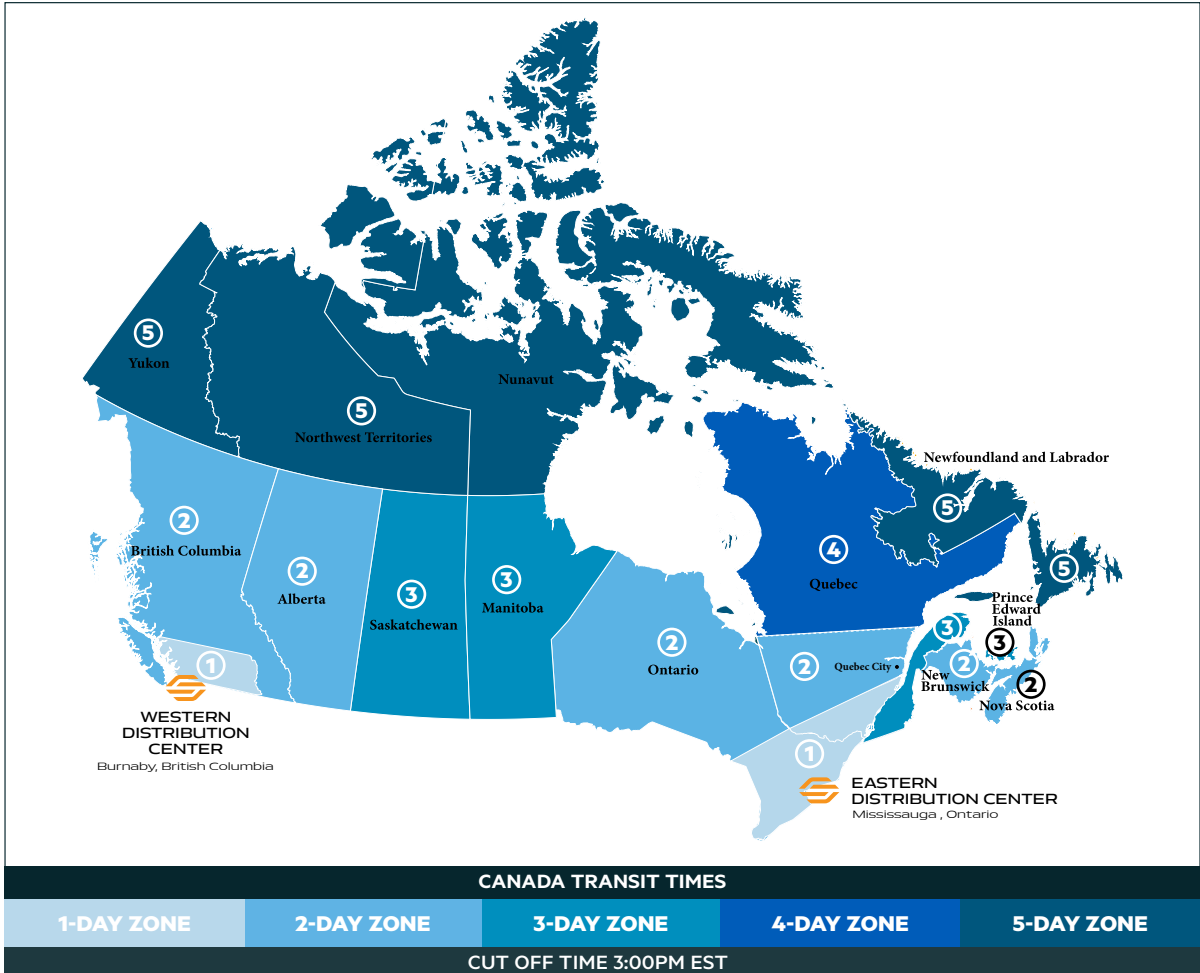
Bright Red/Black



Azure Blue/Black

CANADA FREIGHT PROGRAM

STORMTECH's centralized distribution centers allow us to ship anywhere in Canada and the Continental United States within 5 days. Our worldwide distribution program offers service to over 30 countries in North and South America, Europe, and Asia Pacific.



SUBSIDIZED FREIGHT RATE			
<\$300 – GROUND	\$20.00	>\$300 – GROUND	FREE
<\$300 – EXPEDITED	\$30.00	>\$300 – EXPEDITED	5%
<\$300 – AIR	\$40.00	>\$300 – AIR	7%

- FREE FREIGHT**
 No cost ground freight anywhere in North America for orders over \$300.
- SAME DAY SHIPPING**
 Most orders confirmed before cut off time will be shipped out that same day.

- Notes:
- Subsidized Freight Rates are based on gross order value - excluding decoration charges and applicable discounts.
 - Transit times are estimated based on major city center destinations when shipped from nearest Western or Eastern distribution center. Additional transit time may apply to remote areas, or on larger LTL shipments.
 - STORMTECH is not liable for any delays in delivery beyond our control including but not limited to weather, natural catastrophes, or labor stoppages.

* All orders will be shipped via STORMTECH's carrier of choice, prepaid to the customer, unless otherwise requested. If requested to use the customer's carrier of choice, the above subsidized freight rates will not apply. Ground shipping does not apply to Yukon, NWT and Nunavut.

PRODUCT CODE INDEX (SORTED ALPHABETICALLY)

CODE	PRODUCT NAME	PAGE #	CODE	PRODUCT NAME	PAGE #
AFF-1	M's Boulder Thermal Shell.....	188	CWC-3	M's Tradesmith Jacket.....	249
AFF-1W	W's Boulder Thermal Shell.....	188	CWC-4	M's Tradesmith Hoody.....	249
AFP-1	M's Gravity Thermal Jacket.....	193	CWC-5	M's Athabasca System Shell.....	233
AFP-1W	W's Gravity Thermal Jacket.....	193	CWH-1	Steelhead Canvas Cap.....	335
AFP-2	M's Stavanger Thermal Jacket.....	NEW COLORS 190	CWJ-1	M's Stone Ridge Work Jacket.....	See Website
AFP-2W	W's Stavanger Thermal Jacket.....	NEW COLORS 190	CXJ-1	M's Crew Bonded Shell.....	183
AFP-2Y	Y's Stavanger Thermal Jacket.....	190	CXJ-1W	W's Crew Bonded Shell.....	183
AFP-3W	W's Labrador Parka.....	191	CXJ-1Y	Y's Crew Bonded Shell.....	183
AFV-1	M's Stavanger Thermal Vest.....	NEW COLORS 191	DLV-1	M's Bergen Sherpa Fleece Vest.....	105
AFV-1W	W's Stavanger Thermal Vest.....	NEW COLORS 191	DLV-1W	W's Bergen Sherpa Fleece Vest.....	105
ANX-1	M's Zurich Thermal Jacket.....	209	DLX-1	M's Bergen Sherpa Fleece Jacket.....	105
ANX-1W	W's Zurich Thermal Jacket.....	209	DLX-1W	W's Bergen Sherpa Fleece Jacket.....	105
APJ-2	M's Ozone Lightweight Shell.....	157	DRX-1	Nautilus 20.....	299
APJ-2W	W's Ozone Lightweight Shell.....	157	DX-2	M's Soft Tech Jacket.....	171
BHS-3	M's Cascades Softshell.....	169	DX-2W	W's Soft Tech Jacket.....	171
BHS-3W	W's Cascades Softshell.....	169	DXP-1	M's Reflex Polo.....	35
BLQ-2	M's Diamondback Jacket.....	199	DXP-1W	W's Reflex Polo.....	35
BLQ-2W	W's Diamondback Jacket.....	199	DXP-2	M's Sienna S/S Polo.....	11
BPX-3	Trinity Access Pack.....	323	DXP-2W	W's Sienna S/S Polo.....	11
BPX-4	Yaletown Commuter Pack.....	323	DXP-3	M's Galapagos S/S Polo.....	9
BPX-5	Madison Commuter Pack.....	319	DXP-3W	W's Galapagos S/S Polo.....	9
BRX-1	M's Narvik Hybrid Jacket.....	189	EP-2	Unisex Ascent Hard Shell Pant.....	See Website
BRX-1W	W's Narvik Hybrid Jacket.....	189	EPK-2	M's Explorer Parka.....	205
BTC-1	Novarra Knit Beanie.....	337	EPK-2W	W's Explorer Parka.....	205
BTC-2	Avalante Knit Beanie.....	NEW COLORS 337	EPK-3	M's Denali Parka.....	203
BTK-1	Dockside Knit Beanie.....	NEW COLORS 336	EPK-3W	W's Denali Parka.....	203
BTS-1	Tundra Knit Beanie.....	338	EQX-1	M's Andorra Jacket.....	117
BTV-1	Vintage Knit Beanie.....	339	EQX-1W	W's Andorra Jacket.....	117
BX-2	M's Cirrus Bonded Jacket.....	170	ES-1	M's Endurance Softshell.....	181
BX-2W	W's Cirrus Bonded Jacket.....	170	ES-1W	W's Endurance Softshell.....	181
BXL-3	M's Ultra-Light Shell.....	171	FBX-1	Klondike Fleece Blanket.....	345
BXL-3W	W's Ultra-Light Shell.....	171	FCX-1	Kemano Backpack.....	294
BXM-1	M's Oakland Thermal Jacket.....	199	FCX-2	Narvik Waterproof Duffel 35L.....	281
BXM-1W	W's Oakland Thermal Jacket.....	199	FCX-3	Narvik Waterproof Duffel 55L.....	281
BXQ-1	M's Bushwick Quilted Jacket.....	247	FGX-1	Unisex Caribou Fleece Jacket.....	104
BXQ-1W	W's Bushwick Quilted Jacket.....	247	FH-2	M's Juneau Knit Hoody.....	107
BXV-2	M's Cirrus Bonded Vest.....	170	FH-2W	W's Juneau Knit Hoody.....	107
BXV-2W	W's Cirrus Bonded Vest.....	170	FH-3	M's Logan Performance Hoody.....	79
CFH-2	M's Omega Hoody.....	83	FH-3W	W's Logan Performance Hoody.....	79
CFH-3	M's Dockyard Performance Hoody.....	81	FHP-1	M's Avalante 1/4 Zip Pullover.....	NEW COLORS 101
CFH-3W	W's Dockyard Performance Hoody.....	81	FHP-1W	W's Avalante 1/4 Zip Pullover.....	NEW COLORS 101
CFP-1	M's Yukon Pant.....	See Website	FHV-1	M's Avalante Full Zip Fleece Vest.....	101
CFP-1W	W's Yukon Pant.....	See Website	FHV-1W	W's Avalante Full Zip Fleece Vest.....	101
CFR-1	Saturna Cooler Bag.....	301	FHZ-1	M's Avalante Full Zip Fleece Jacket.....	NEW COLORS 99
CFR-2	Salt Spring Cooler Bag.....	301	FHZ-1W	W's Avalante Full Zip Fleece Jacket.....	NEW COLORS 99
CFW-1	M's Yukon Crew Pullover.....	93	FLX-1	M's Logan Thermal L/S Shirt.....	263
CFW-1W	W's Yukon Crew Pullover.....	93	FLX-1W	W's Logan Thermal L/S Shirt.....	263
CFZ-3	M's Metro Full Zip Hoody.....	See Website	FPL-1	M's Shasta Tech Fleece 1/4 Zip.....	121
CFZ-5	M's Omega Zip Hoody.....	83	FPL-1W	W's Shasta Tech Fleece 1/4 Zip.....	121
CFZ-5R	M's Omega Reflective Zip Hoody.....	83	FPX-1	Scirroco Cap.....	333
CFZ-5W	W's Omega Zip Hoody.....	83	FPX-2	Explorer Cap.....	333
CFZ-6	M's Dockyard Performance Full Zip Hoody.....	81	FPX-3	Navarro Cap.....	334
CFZ-6W	W's Dockyard Performance Full Zip Hoody.....	81	FTX-1	M's Santa Fe L/S Shirt.....	263
CKB-1	Mini Cinch Bag.....	See Website	FTX-1W	W's Santa Fe L/S Shirt.....	263
CLP-1	M's Soho Pant.....	253	GBW-1L	Atlantis Waterproof Gear Bag (L).....	285
CLP-1W	W's Soho Pant.....	253	GBW-1M	Atlantis Waterproof Gear Bag (M).....	283
CMT-2	Cupertino Commuter Pack.....	322	GBW-1S	Atlantis Waterproof Gear Bag (S).....	283
CMT-3	Road Warrior Computer Pack.....	324	GBW-2	Trident Waterproof Rolling Duffel Bag.....	285
CMT-4	Quito Sling Backpack.....	325	GBX-1L	Nautilus Waterproof Duffel 110.....	NEW COLORS 273
CNX-1	M's Dolomite Fleece Hoody.....	77	GBX-1M	Nautilus Waterproof Duffel 70.....	NEW COLORS 275
CNX-1W	W's Dolomite Fleece Hoody.....	77	GBX-1S	Nautilus Waterproof Duffel 35.....	275
CPF-1	M's Montebello Performance S/S Tee.....	47	GLO-1	Helix Fleece Gloves.....	343
CPF-1W	W's Montebello Performance S/S Tee.....	47	GLO-2	Helix Fleece Lined Gloves.....	341
CPF-2	M's Montebello Performance L/S Tee.....	47	GLX-1	Oasis Touch Screen Gloves.....	343
CPF-2W	W's Montebello Performance L/S Tee.....	47	GLX-2	Avalante Knit Gloves.....	342
CPF-3	M's Montebello Pullover Hoody.....	NEW 87	GPX-5	M's Endurance HD Polo.....	29
CPF-3W	W's Montebello Pullover Hoody.....	NEW 87	GPX-5W	W's Endurance HD Polo.....	29
CPM-1	M's Equinox S/S Tee.....	NEW COLORS 49	GSX-1	M's Axis Shell.....	159
CPM-1W	W's Equinox S/S Tee.....	NEW COLORS 49	GSX-1W	W's Axis Shell.....	159
CPM-2	M's Equinox L/S Tee.....	49	GSX-1Y	Y's Axis Shell.....	159
CPM-2W	W's Equinox L/S Tee.....	49	GSX-2	M's Axis Thermal Shell.....	See Website
CPX-2	M's Sigma Polo.....	26	GSX-2W	W's Axis Thermal Shell.....	See Website
CPX-2W	W's Sigma Polo.....	26	GSX-2Y	Y's Axis Thermal Shell.....	See Website
CSL-2M	M's Chesapeake L/S Shirt.....	NEW 261	GSXP-1	M's Axis Pant.....	See Website
CSL-2W	W's Chesapeake L/S Shirt.....	NEW 261	GSXP-1W	W's Axis Pant.....	See Website
CT-1	M's Baseline S/S Tee.....	69	GSXP-1Y	Y's Axis Pant.....	See Website
CT-1W	W's Baseline S/S Tee.....	69	GXJ-2	M's Olympia Shell.....	151
CT-2	M's Baseline L/S Tee.....	69	GXJ-2R	M's Olympia Reflective Shell.....	151
CT-2W	W's Baseline L/S Tee.....	69	GXJ-2W	W's Olympia Shell.....	151
CTP-2	M's Nantucket Stretch Pique Polo.....	27	HBX-1	M's Explorer Thermal Jacket.....	207
CTP-2W	W's Nantucket Stretch Pique Polo.....	27	HBX-1W	M's Explorer Thermal Jacket.....	207
CTX-2	Equinox 30 Duffel.....	310	HDK-1	M's Steelhead Thermal Jacket.....	211
CTX-3	Equinox 80 Duffel.....	311	HR-1	M's Epsilon 2 Softshell.....	143
CTXW-1	Equinox Rolling Duffel Bag.....	312	HR-1W	W's Epsilon 2 Softshell.....	143
CWC-2	M's Flatiron Work Jacket.....	248	HR-2	M's Epsilon System Jacket.....	225

PRODUCT CODE INDEX (SORTED ALPHABETICALLY)

CODE	PRODUCT NAME	PAGE #	CODE	PRODUCT NAME	PAGE #
HR-2W	W's Epsilon System Jacket.....	225	NBX-2	Tundra 24 Can Cooler Pack.....	306
HS-1	M's Epsilon H2XTREME® Shell.....	146	NFB-1L	Inflatable Bag (L).....	NEW See Website
HS-1W	M's Epsilon H2XTREME® Shell.....	146	NFB-1M	Inflatable Bag (M).....	NEW See Website
HTZ-1	M's Base Thermal 1/4 Zip.....	125	NFB-1S	Inflatable Bag (S).....	NEW See Website
HTZ-1W	W's Base Thermal 1/4 Zip.....	125	NFX-2	M's Tundra Sweater Fleece Jacket.....	111
HTZ-2	M's Treeline Performance 1/4 Zip Pullover.....	NEW COLORS 125	NFX-2W	W's Tundra Sweater Fleece Jacket.....	111
HTZ-2W	W's Treeline Performance 1/4 Zip Pullover.....	NEW COLORS 125	NXT-1	Oasis 12 Pack Cooler.....	307
HTZ-3	M's Treeline Performance Jacket.....	NEW 123	NXP-1W	W's Lotus Yoga Pant.....	See Website
HTZ-3W	W's Treeline Performance Jacket.....	NEW 123	NXT-1	M's Wavelength Polo.....	35
HXP-1	M's Oslo HD Parka.....	213	NXT-1W	W's Wavelength Polo.....	35
HXP-1W	W's Oslo HD Parka.....	213	OSX-1	Hapuna Cinch Bag.....	297
HXR-1	M's Milano 1/4 Zip Pullover.....	NEW COLORS 129	OSX-2	Teton Roll Top Backpack.....	296
HXR-1W	W's Milano 1/4 Zip Pullover.....	NEW COLORS 129	OSX-3	Teton Waist Pack.....	297
HXR-2	M's Milano Crew Neck L/S.....	NEW 131	PDV-1	M's Montserrat Thermal Vest.....	NEW COLORS 187
HXR-2W	W's Milano Crew Neck L/S.....	NEW 131	PDV-1W	W's Montserrat Thermal Vest.....	NEW COLORS 187
ICE-1	Ice Pack.....	See Website	PDX-1	M's Montserrat Thermal Jacket.....	NEW COLORS 187
IPS-4	M's Piranha Performance Polo.....	30	PDX-1W	W's Montserrat Thermal Jacket.....	NEW COLORS 187
IPS-4W	W's Piranha Performance Polo.....	30	PFJ-3	M's Altitude Jacket.....	194
JLC-1W	W's Pacifica Jacket.....	See Website	PFJ-3W	W's Altitude Jacket.....	194
JSX-1	M's Soho Jacket.....	253	PFJ-4	M's Basecamp Thermal Jacket.....	195
JSX-1W	W's Soho Jacket.....	253	PFJ-4W	W's Basecamp Thermal Jacket.....	195
JXP-1	M's Olympia Rain Pant.....	151	PFV-2	M's Gravity Thermal Vest.....	193
KBR-1	M's Narvik Softshell.....	173	PFV-2W	W's Gravity Thermal Vest.....	193
KBR-1W	W's Narvik Softshell.....	173	PFV-4	M's Basecamp Thermal Vest.....	195
KFH-1	Helix Knitted Fleece Beanie.....	339	PFV-4W	W's Basecamp Thermal Vest.....	195
KNB-1W	W's Delano Knit Blazer.....	See Website	PG-1	M's Eclipse H2X-DRY® Pique Polo.....	NEW COLORS 43
KNB-2W	W's Chelsea Open Cardigan.....	See Website	PG-1W	W's Eclipse H2X-DRY® Pique Polo.....	NEW COLORS 43
KNC-1W	W's Avondale Cardigan.....	See Website	PHP-1	Sequoia Hip Pack.....	331
KNC-2W	W's Soho Cardigan.....	See Website	PMT-1	M's Milano Sports Polo.....	NEW COLORS 33
KNS-1W	W's Belfast Sweater.....	See Website	PMT-1W	W's Milano Sports Polo.....	NEW COLORS 33
KNX-1	Toluca Backpack.....	321	PRX-1	M's Sirocco Sports Polo.....	17
KNX-2	Hedmark Commuter Backpack.....	321	PRX-1W	W's Sirocco Sports Polo.....	17
KP-1	M's Nautilus Pant.....	See Website	PS-1	M's Apollo H2X-DRY® Polo.....	41
KP-1Y	Y's Nautilus Pant.....	See Website	PS-1W	W's Apollo H2X-DRY® Polo.....	41
KPX-1	M's Kyoto Jacket.....	180	PS-2	M's Phoenix H2X-DRY® Polo.....	41
KPX-1W	W's Kyoto Jacket.....	180	PS-2W	W's Phoenix H2X-DRY® Polo.....	41
KS-3	M's Greenwich Lightweight Softshell.....	177	PSX-2M	M's Ferrera S/S Polo.....	NEW 19
KS-3W	W's Greenwich Lightweight Softshell.....	177	PSX-2W	W's Ferrera S/S Polo.....	NEW 19
KS-4	M's Catskill Anorak.....	177	PSX-3M	M's Oasis S/S Polo.....	NEW 21
KS-4W	W's Catskill Anorak.....	177	PSX-3W	W's Oasis S/S Polo.....	NEW 21
KSB-1	M's Orbiter Softshell.....	179	PSX-4M	M's Settebello S/S Polo.....	NEW 23
KSB-1R	M's Orbiter Reflective Softshell.....	179	PSX-4W	W's Settebello S/S Polo.....	NEW 23
KSB-1W	W's Orbiter Softshell.....	179	PTR-1	Sargasso Backpack.....	299
KSB-1Y	Y's Orbiter Softshell.....	179	PTS-1	M's Treeline Performance S/S Polo.....	15
KSH-1	M's Orbiter Softshell Hoody.....	178	PTS-1W	W's Treeline Performance S/S Polo.....	15
KSH-1W	W's Orbiter Softshell Hoody.....	178	PWX-1	Cupertino RFID Passport Wallet.....	331
KSL-1	M's Belcarra Softshell.....	175	PXR-2	M's Fairbanks 5-in-1 System Jacket.....	221
KSL-1W	W's Belcarra Softshell.....	175	PXR-2W	W's Fairbanks 5-in-1 System Jacket.....	221
KSV-1	M's Orbiter Softshell Vest.....	179	QBX-1	Stavanger Quilted Duffel.....	326
KSV-1W	W's Orbiter Softshell Vest.....	179	QBX-2	Stavanger Waist Bag.....	326
KSX-1	M's Orbiter Insulated Softshell.....	216	QBX-3	Stavanger Quilted Backpack.....	327
KSX-1W	W's Orbiter Insulated Softshell.....	216	QMX-1	M's Medusa Fleece Hoody.....	109
KTV-1	M's Pacifica Vest.....	155	QMX-1W	W's Medusa Fleece Hoody.....	109
KTV-1W	W's Pacifica Vest.....	155	QPX-1	M's North Beach Shacket.....	255
KX-1	M's Nautilus Performance Shell.....	159	QPX-1W	W's North Beach Shacket.....	255
KX-1W	W's Nautilus Performance Shell.....	159	QRT-1	M's Azores Quick Dry Shirt.....	265
KXP-1	M's Montebello Thermal 1/4 Zip Pullover.....	89	QRT-1W	W's Azores Quick Dry Shirt.....	265
KXP-1W	W's Montebello Thermal 1/4 Zip Pullover.....	89	QRT-2	M's Azores Quick Dry L/S Shirt.....	NEW 265
KXR-2	M's Nautilus 3-in-1 Jacket.....	241	QRT-2W	W's Azores Quick Dry L/S Shirt.....	NEW 265
KXR-2W	W's Nautilus 3-in-1 Jacket.....	241	QSB-1	Indio Cinch Bag.....	327
KXT-1	M's Pacifica 1/4 Zip Anorak.....	155	QT-1	M's Augusta 1/4 Zip Long Sleeve.....	127
KXT-1W	W's Pacifica 1/4 Zip Anorak.....	155	QT-1W	W's Augusta 1/4 Zip Long Sleeve.....	127
KXT-2	M's Pacifica Jacket.....	NEW COLOR 153	QX-1	M's Nautilus Quilted Jacket.....	NEW COLOR 197
KXT-2W	W's Pacifica Jacket.....	NEW COLOR 153	QX-1W	W's Nautilus Quilted Jacket.....	NEW COLOR 197
KXV-1	M's Nautilus Quilted Vest.....	NEW COLOR 197	QXH-1	M's Nautilus Quilted Hoody.....	NEW COLORS 196
KXV-1W	W's Nautilus Quilted Vest.....	NEW COLOR 197	QXH-1W	W's Nautilus Quilted Hoody.....	NEW COLORS 196
LBR-1	Medusa Backpack.....	317	RCX-1	M's Stockholm Parka.....	212
LBR-2	Meridan Tote Backpack.....	317	RCX-1W	W's Stockholm Parka.....	212
LCL-1W	W's Pacifica Legging.....	See Website	RF-1	Cupertino RFID Passport Sling.....	330
LGX-1	Nomad Luggage Tag.....	331	RGX-1	Oregon 24 Backpack Cooler.....	304
LRX-4	M's Classic Leather Jacket.....	See Website	RLC-1	Transit Wheeled Carry On.....	313
LVX-1	Cupertino Laptop Sleeve 14.....	329	RTB-1	Norseman Roll Top Pack.....	287
LVX-2	Cupertino Laptop Sleeve 16.....	329	RTB-2	Norseman Carry On.....	287
MCX-1	Oasis 24 Pack Cooler Bag.....	305	RTS-1	Kitsilano Duffel.....	315
MDX-1L	Nomad Duffel 85.....	277	RWX-1	M's Road Warrior Thermal Shell.....	See Website
MDX-1M	Nomad Duffel.....	279	RWX-1W	W's Road Warrior Thermal Shell.....	See Website
MX-2	M's Impact Microfleece Jacket.....	120	RX-1	M's Synthesis Stormshell.....	137
MX-2W	W's Impact Microfleece Jacket.....	120	RX-1W	W's Synthesis Stormshell.....	137
MXF-1	M's Navarra Full Zip Jacket.....	115	RX-2	M's Vertex Stormshell.....	135
MXF-1W	W's Navarra Full Zip Jacket.....	115	RX-2W	W's Vertex Stormshell.....	135
MXF-2	M's Navarra Full Zip Hoody.....	113	SBR-1	M's Molokai S/S Shirt.....	269
MXF-2W	W's Navarra Full Zip Hoody.....	113	SBR-1W	M's Molokai S/S Shirt.....	269
MXV-1	M's Navarra Vest.....	115	SBR-2	W's Skeena S/S Shirt.....	269
MXV-1W	W's Navarra Vest.....	115	SBR-2W	W's Skeena S/S Shirt.....	269
NBX-1	Tundra 12 Can Cooler Pack.....	306	SCX-1	Avalanche Knit Scarf.....	344

PRODUCT CODE INDEX (SORTED ALPHABETICALLY)

CODE	PRODUCT NAME	PAGE #	CODE	PRODUCT NAME	PAGE #
SDR-1	M's Muirfield Performance Long Sleeve	259	TRS-1	M's Tritium Shell	See Website
SDR-1W	W's Muirfield Performance Long Sleeve	259	TRS-1W	W's Tritium Shell	See Website
SDX-1	M's Pulse Softshell	183	TSX-3M	M's Oasis S/S Tee	NEW 57
SDX-1W	W's Pulse Softshell	183	TSX-3W	W's Oasis S/S Tee	NEW 57
SFV-1	M's Dakota S/S Shirt	267	TSX-4M	M's Settebello S/S Tee	NEW 59
SFX-1	M's Logan Snap Front Shirt	262	TSX-4W	W's Settebello S/S Tee	NEW 59
SFX-1W	W's Logan Snap Front Shirt	262	TSX-5M	M's Volante H2X-DRY® S/S Tee	NEW 51
SFZ-3	M's Halifax Hoody	82	TSX-5W	W's Volante H2X-DRY® S/S Tee	NEW 51
SFZ-3W	W's Halifax Hoody	82	TWX-1	M's Monashee Fleece Crew Neck	93
SLW-1	M's Cambridge L/S Shirt	257	TWX-1W	W's Monashee Fleece Crew Neck	NEW 93
SLW-1W	W's Cambridge L/S Shirt	257	TWX-2	M's Monashee Fleece Full Zip Hoody	74
SMX-1	Unisex Sport Socks - Pack of 3	See Website	TWX-2W	W's Monashee Fleece Full Zip Hoody	NEW 74
SMX-2	Unisex Trail Socks - Pack of 3	See Website	TWX-3	M's Monashee Pullover Hoody	73
SNF-1	Unisex Avalante Fleece Shirt	103	TWX-3W	W's Monashee Pullover Hoody	NEW 73
SNT-1	M's Lotus H2X-DRY® S/S Performance Tee	68	TWX-4	M's Monashee Henley	90
SNT-1W	W's Lotus H2X-DRY® S/S Performance Tee	68	TWX-4W	W's Monashee Henley	NEW 90
SNT-2	M's Lotus H2X-DRY® L/S Performance Tee	68	TWX-5	M's Monashee 1/4 Zip Pullover	90
SNT-2W	W's Lotus H2X-DRY® L/S Performance Tee	68	TWX-5W	W's Monashee Cow Neck Pullover	90
SPL-1	M's Mistral Heathered Polo	25	TWX-6	Monashee Fleece Shacket	NEW 95
SPL-1W	W's Mistral Heathered Polo	25	TWXP-1	M's Monashee Fleece Jogger	75
SPL-2	M's Mistal Heathered Tee	61	TWXP-1W	W's Monashee Fleece Jogger	NEW 75
SPL-2W	W's Mistal Heathered Tee	61	TXH-1	Summit Cap	335
SPN-1	M's Lotus Full Zip Shell	121	TXR-1	M's Mirage Polo	37
SPN-1W	W's Lotus Full Zip Shell	121	TXR-1W	W's Mirage Polo	37
SPT-1	Oasis Backpack	322	UBX-1	M's Montauk System Jacket	235
SSJ-1	M's Atmosphere 3-in-1 System Jacket	231	UBX-1W	W's Montauk System Jacket	235
SSJ-1W	W's Atmosphere 3-in-1 System Jacket	231	VLX-1	M's Dockyard Performance S/S Polo	33
SSJ-2	M's Avalante System Jacket	229	VLX-1W	W's Dockyard Performance S/S Polo	33
SSJ-2W	W's Avalante System Jacket	229	VLX-3	M's Montauk L/S Shirt	267
SSR-3	M's Stratus Lightweight Shell	147	VLX-3W	W's Montauk L/S Shirt	267
SSR-3W	W's Stratus Lightweight Shell	147	VP-1	M's Vibe Performance Polo	37
SSR-5	M's Scirocco Lightweight Shell	NEW COLORS 145	VP-1W	W's Vibe Performance Polo	37
SSR-5W	W's Scirocco Lightweight Shell	NEW COLORS 145	VP-2	M's Gulf Stream Polo	36
STG-1W	W's Pacifica Tee	See Website	VP-2W	W's Gulf Stream Polo	36
STR-1	Cambridge Computer Pack	See Website	VQX-1	M's Dockyard 1/4 Zip Pullover	127
STW-1	M's Torrente S/S Polo	13	VQX-1W	W's Dockyard 1/4 Zip Pullover	127
STW-1W	W's Torrente S/S Polo	13	VRN-1	Aeronau Backpack 25	289
STXJ-2	M's Warrior Training Jacket	See Website	VRX-1	M's Dockyard Performance S/S Tee	63
STXJ-2W	W's Warrior Training Jacket	See Website	VRX-1W	W's Dockyard Performance S/S Tee	63
STXJ-2Y	Y's Warrior Training Jacket	See Website	VTX-1	Madagascar Duffel Pack	309
STXP-2	M's Warrior Training Pant	See Website	VX-5	M's Montauk Fleece Vest	NEW 119
STXP-2W	W's Warrior Training Pant	See Website	VX-5W	W's Montauk Fleece Vest	NEW 119
STXP-2Y	Y's Warrior Training Pant	See Website	WBP-2	Deluge Waterproof Backpack	294
SX-4	M's Reactor Fleece Shell	120	WDX-1	Navarro Backpack 25	291
SX-4W	W's Reactor Fleece Shell	120	WK-1	M's Ashburn Crew Neck	55
SX-5	M's Montauk Fleece Jacket	NEW COLORS 119	WK-1W	W's Ashburn Crew Neck	55
SX-5W	W's Montauk Fleece Jacket	NEW COLORS 119	WK-2	M's Ashburn Henley	55
SXW-1	M's Dockyard L/S Twill Shirt	258	WK-2W	W's Ashburn Henley	55
SXW-1W	W's Dockyard L/S Twill Shirt	258	WK-3	M's Ashburn Pullover Hoody	NEW 85
TBX-1	Soho Duffel	315	WK-3W	W's Ashburn Pullover Hoody	NEW 85
TBX-2	Soho Gear Bag	315	WRB-1	M's Squall Rain Jacket	165
TCX-1	M's Reflex Hoody	79	WRB-1W	W's Squall Rain Jacket	165
TCX-1W	W's Reflex Hoody	79	WRB-2	M's Waterfall Rain Jacket	161
TFG-1	Knitted Touch-Screen Gloves	340	WRB-2W	W's Waterfall Rain Jacket	161
TFW-1	M's Pulse Fleece Pullover	129	WRB-3	M's Waterfall Insulated Rain Jacket	163
TFW-1W	W's Pulse Fleece Pullover	129	WRB-3W	W's Waterfall Insulated Rain Jacket	163
TFX-1	M's Camino Performance S/S Polo	15	WRS-4	M's Lexington Wool Jacket	See Website
TFX-1W	W's Camino Performance S/S Polo	15	WXC-1	M's Hamilton HD Thermal Jacket	251
TFX-2	M's Tundra Performance S/S Tee	63	WXP-1	Cascade Waterproof Backpack (35L)	293
TFX-2W	W's Tundra Performance S/S Tee	63	WXP-3	Cirrus Backpack	293
TG-1	M's Torcello Crew Neck Tee	67	WXP-4	Cirrus Backpack 35	292
TG-1W	W's Torcello Crew Neck Tee	67	WXY-1	M's Hamilton HD Thermal Vest	251
TG-2	M's Railtown Crew Neck Tee	67	X-1	M's Black Ice Thermal Jacket	See Website
TG-2W	W's Railtown Crew Neck Tee	67	X-1W	W's Black Ice Thermal Jacket	See Website
TG-3W	W's Torcello 3/4 Tee	See Website	X-2	M's Nostromo Thermal Shell	NEW COLORS 215
TGH-1	M's Torcello L/S Henley	65	X-2W	W's Nostromo Thermal Shell	NEW COLORS 215
TGH-1W	W's Torcello L/S Henley	65	XB-3	M's Patrol Softshell	139
TGL-1	M's Torcello L/S Tee	65	XB-3W	W's Patrol Softshell	139
TGL-1W	W's Torcello L/S Tee	65	XB-4	M's Matrix System Jacket	223
TGP-1	M's Railtown Polo	39	XB-4W	W's Matrix System Jacket	223
TGP-1W	W's Railtown Polo	39	XBG-1	Matrix Softshell Gloves	341
TGT-1W	W's Torcello Tank Top	See Website	XJK-1M	M's Artimus Technical Shell	NEW 141
TLX-2M	M's Volante H2X-DRY® L/S Tee	NEW 53	XJK-1W	W's Artimus Technical Shell	NEW 141
TLX-2W	W's Volante H2X-DRY® L/S Tee	NEW 53	XLT-4	M's Polar HD 3-in-1 System Jacket	239
TMP-1	Chappaqua Backpack	319	XLT-4R	Unisex HD 3-in-1 System Jacket	243
TMX-1	M's Ozone Hooded Shell	157	XLT-4W	W's Polar HD 3-in-1 System Jacket	239
TMX-1W	W's Ozone Hooded Shell	157	XP-1	M's Inertia Sport Polo	31
TMX-2	M's Mistral Fleece Jacket	111	XP-1W	W's Inertia Sport Polo	31
TMX-2W	W's Mistral Fleece Jacket	111	XR-6	M's Magellan System Jacket	227
TNX-1	Cupertino Toiletry Bag	330	XR-6W	W's Magellan System Jacket	227
TPX-3	M's Vortex HD 3-in-1 System Parka	237	XSJ-1	M's Cruise Softshell	182
TPX-3R	Unisex HD 3-In-1 Reflective Parka	243	XSJ-1W	W's Cruise Softshell	182
TPX-3W	W's Vortex HD 3-in-1 System Parka	237	XTR-1	Panama Backpack	295
TPX-3Y	Y's Vortex HD 3-in-1 System Parka	237	ZPX-1	Magellan Cooler Bag 16 Can	303
TRN-1	Whistler Backpack	295	ZPX-2	Magellan Cooler Bag 30 Can	303



EASTERN DISTRIBUTION CENTER

Mississauga , Ontario



WESTERN DISTRIBUTION CENTER

Burnaby, British Columbia



CENTRAL U.S. DISTRIBUTION CENTER

Dallas, Texas, 75134



STORMTECH®

nurtured by nature

WWW.STORMTECHPERFORMANCE.COM

Instagram: @stormtech1977 Facebook: @stormtechcorporate

